REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01751 7050

GENEALOGY
942.006
N814
1901

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2015

https://archive.org/details/northerngenealog04gibb_0

THE
Northern Genealogist.

VOL. IV.

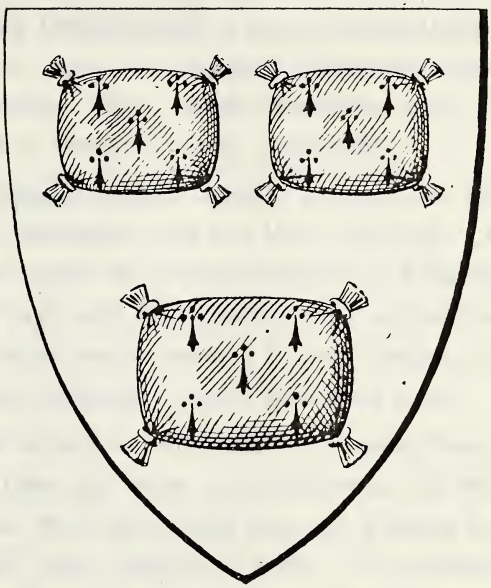
EDITED BY

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A.

BIRMINGHAM:

C. Cooper & Co., Ltd., Law Courts Press, 194, Corporation St.

F 709161



The Arms of Redman or Redmayne of Lebens, Harewood, and Thornton-in-Lonsdale
Gules, three cushions ermine.

PREFACE.

In issuing to Subscribers the Fourth Volume of **The Northern Genealogist**, I have to thank them for enabling me to print a mass of original information relating to the Northern Counties which would otherwise have remained in obscurity, and in danger of utter destruction.

Of especial value I venture to think are the Heriots of the Manor of Wakefield, and the York Marriage Licences. To decipher these would be for most people an extremely laborious and fatiguing task, and it is matter for congratulation that the considerable instalments contained in this Volume make so large a part of these important records accessible to all.

With regard to the number of subscribers, I am glad to say that there has been a fair increase, and the Publishers inform me that they quite hope that the Volume for 1902 may consist of four parts instead of three. As, however, they are not yet "out of the wood," I cannot definitely promise this; but I think Subscribers will accept my assurance that it will be done if possible—that is, if it does not involve too great a loss.

A. GIBBONS.

December, 1901.

CONTENTS OF VOL. IV.

	Page.
Eure of Belton. Illustrated	5
Heriots, etc., in the Wakefield Manor Rolls	7, 57, 113
Parish Register of Clay Coton	13
Waifs and Strays	17, 67, 139
Notes and Queries	18, 66, 146
Act Books of the Prerogative Court of York	19, 85
Kellam, Lee and Little Families	21
Analytical Calendar of Lincolnshire Wills in the P.C.C.	22
M'Lean, Musgrave, Ouldrayd, Pershall and Pratt Families... ...	27
Marriage Bonds of the Dean and Chapter of York	28, 68, 147
Papist Returns, 18th Century	34
Durham, Carlisle and Allertonshire Marriage Bonds	37
Marriage Registers of St. Maurice, York	39, 88
Some Richmond Wills	41
Knights of the Bishopric of Durham present at the Battle of Lewes	49
Sandal Magna Register of Transcripts	52, 81
Wills, etc, of Manor Court of Aldbrough	65
Stonehouse, Stonehurst	67
Lincoln Marriage Licences	76, 140
Wills of Manor Court of Arkengarthdale	93, 116
Reviews:—	103
The Genealogist (N.S.). Vol. XVII.	
Story of the Surname of Beatson.	
Transactions of the Midland Record Society. Vol. IV.	
Claton, Cottall and Demayne Families	104
A Sketch of the History of the Redmaynes of Levens, Harewood, and Thornton-in-Lonsdale. Illustrated	105
Peculiar Court of Masham...	132
Garford, of Steeton Hall, Yorkshire, and Garford, of Corby, Lincolnshire	137
Early Cumberland and Westmoreland Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls	138
Notes on Families bearing the Surname of Havelock	151
Index of Surnames	155

ILLUSTRATIONS.

The Arms of Redmayne (*see* p. 105)	*Frontispiece.*
The Arms and Quarterings of Eure of Belton	5

INDEX.

PAGE

Abbey 29
Abborth 132
Abbott 75, 132
Acklam 72
Adams..... 71, 91
Adamson..... 36, 68, 132
Addison 38
Agar..... 70, 90
Aikins 30
Akers 132
Albemarle 108
Alcock 73
Aldeburgh ... 107, 108, 109
Alderson... 93, 94, 95, 96, 100, 102, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128
Alleley..... 31
Allen ... 69, 74, 81, 132, 144
Allenson..... 47, 86, 132
Allott 9, 53, 91
Almery..... 71
Almond 148
Alsop..... 72, 130
Alston 67
Amandvill 49
Ampleford 141
Amyas 7, 11
Anderson... 22, 29, 31, 116, 132, 149
Anderton 28, 75, 142
Andrew..... 73, 143
Andrye 49
Anne 86
Anton 144
Appleby..... 40, 63, 132
Applegarth..... 72
Arbuthnot 67
Ardington..... 84, 132
Armistead..... 87, 132
Armitage 52, 84, 87
Armstrong 21

PAGE

Arnold... 52, 53, 54, 56, 72, 82, 83, 84
Ash 72, 86
Ashburne 86
Ashinhurst 21
Ashton... 26, 54, 73, 75, 88, 149
Aske..... 39
Askwith 31, 32, 132
Aslabye 50
Astell 13, 14, 15, 17
Athay 31
Atkinson... 34, 37, 38, 40, 42, 56, 74, 82, 84, 88, 90, 98, 123, 124, 125, 127, 133
Atkyn 25
Aubrowe 41, 42
Audas (Audice) 31, 34, 49
Audleye 27, 51
Audsley ... 12, 53, 58, 62, 81, 82
Austen..... 143
Auton 133
Aveley 51
Avison 89
Awards 43
Awlesworth 24
Awmbler 60
Aykeroide 11, 59
Aymas 57
Ayre 75
Aysaliby 50
Ayscoglie (Askue,etc.) 20, 22, 69, 132, 145
Aystrop 145

Bacon 55, 82
Badiley 75
Bagley 54
Baggs 67

PAGE

Bailiolf 49
Bailisse 49
Bailman 148
Baine (Bayne) 133
Baisman 155
Baker 31, 134
Ball 52, 56
Ballarde 13
Balme 30
Balmforth 28
Banaster 74
Bank (Banks) 23, 29, 45, 74, 134
Barber 52, 54, 55, 56, 82, 83, 84, 97
Barbram 49
Barde 23
Bardolfe 49
Bargh 134
Barker 9, 19, 46, 48, 62, 72, 74, 82, 83, 90, 148
Barlowe 55, 63
Barnard 50, 77
Barns 153
Barneslay 12, 114
Barnigham 96, 97, 98, 99
Barratt..... 19
Barrow..... 140, 141
Barry 34
Barstow 31, 61
Bartlet.....30, 134
Barton... ... 19, 22, 48, 148
Barwick 35
Basse 141
Bassett (Basset) 151
Batchelor..... 149
Bateman 141
Bates 10, 63, 143
Bateson 70, 71
Batt 10
Battersby 134

PAGE

Battman 71, 89
Batty 11, 74, 141
Bawdes 17
Baxby 135
Baxendale 18
Baxten..... 84, 90, 145
Beale..... 15, 16, 23, 87, 88
Bearper (Bearser)..... 135
Beatson..... 56, 82, 83
Beaumont 9, 11, 29, 59, 62
Beck 135
Beckwith ...33, 87, 135, 147
Bedforth (Bedford) 52, 54, 55, 65, 84
Beecham 39
Beevers 55
Beldon..... 85
Bell 18, 19, 29, 37, 38, 40, 45, 68, 72, 135
Bellasis 35, 51
Bellingham 105, 110
Bemonde 8
Bend 13, 14, 15
Benlows 35, 135
Bennelley 69
Bennett 78, 143
Benslowe 135
Benson..... 135
Bentley ... 11, 60, 75, 114
Beresford 67
Berkeley 109
Bernard 50
Berron..... 29
Bertram 49
Bery..... 12
Best 68, 113
Bews 72
Bickars 19
Billcliffe 10, 56, 64
Billington 136
Bingham 73
Binks 71, 93
Binning 91
Bird 21, 39
Birdsall 148
Birkdayle 48
Birkes 54, 67, 147
Blackburn ... 7, 33, 72, 84
Blacker..... 61, 82, 84
Blaides 136

PAGE

Blakelock 39
Blanch..... 33
Blanchard 24, 40, 70
Bland 74
Blashall 148
Blaxby..... 92
Blaxley 13
Blencansope 151
Bligh 92
Blois 108
Blythe 69
Bocher..... 43
Bolland 7
Bolle 26
Bollynge (Bowling) 10, 12, 75
Boltbye 51
Bolton 28
Bollyam 62
Bond 140
Bones 143
Booth (Boethes) 12, 30, 53, 54, 56, 59, 62, 64, 82, 144
Boothroyd 56, 83
Borlowe 52
Boteler 79
Botterill 146
Bottom 33
Boulter 108
Boun 150
Bourn 32, 90
Bovill 73, 75
Bowerdall (Boardill)... 136
Bowes 92
Bowles 87
Bowman 92, 98
Bownes 74
Bowron 119
Bowser 56
Boyce 136
Boyes 148
Boyne 52, 56, 84
Boynton 69, 86, 111
Bradbury 141
Bradfeld 82
Bradford 7, 58, 60
Bradley 49, 52, 71, 82
Bradridge 136
Bradwith..... 139

PAGE

Braithwaite 40, 136
Bramley 74, 81, 136
Brattleby..... 79
Brattmer..... 136
Bray 7, 12, 57
Brayton 58
Brearley 142
Breere 55, 84
Brenand 87
Bretton 53
Brewer..... 136
Brewesse 14, 15, 16
Brian (Bryan)..... 16, 33
Bridgewater 136
Brigg (Brygge) 9, 58, 59, 136
Brigham 72
Brighton 71
Brindholme 72
Broadrick 99, 100
Brockbank 75
Broche 136
Brockhede 63
Brokesbanke 60, 113
Brooks (Brooke) 15, 25, 29, 40, 56, 73, 83, 136
Broome 77
Browne 12, 23, 29, 31, 44, 48, 53, 56, 68, 71, 73, 75, 80, 82, 83, 84, 85, 92, 100, 116, 136, 143, 149
Browneld 82, 83
Brownehill 115
Brownerigge 55
Broxholme 27
Bruce 49, 106
Brumiche..... 22
Bruntofte..... 50
Brynnes 54
Buck 37, 148
Buckley 19
Buckshay (Bricksay)... 136
Bulcock 85
Bullen 17
Bulmer..... 51, 107
Bullocke..... 40, 152, 153
Burdett 84
Burdon 50, 138
Burgesse 14, 15, 16, 35, 142
Burgh 8, 11, 61, 111

PAGE

Burnestay 64
Burnet 36, 44
Burniston 40, 74
Burnley 73, 75
Burnloft 50
Burrill 78
Burton 44, 50, 52, 58, 73, 76, 83, 148
Buser 23
Bustard 72
Butler 23, 69, 92
Butterwick 38
Butterworth 29
Buttry 39
Byard 147
Byllynche 42
Byllynge 43
Bynethegate 9
Bynnes 54, 82

Cabney 50
Caid 39
Callow..... 27
Calverley 58, 80, 146
Calvert 40, 87, 94
Campie 70
Camplishon 68
Cant 100
Cape 18, 48
Cappleman..... 28
Cardon..... 78
Carlisle 31
Carlton 32, 37
Carpenter 16
Carr 17, 25, 72
Carrick..... 38
Carsey 50
Carter 38, 39, 42, 44, 65, 87, 100, 101, 107, 123, 124, 140
Cartman 39
Cartwell 114
Cartwright..... 40, 74
Carver 148
Carvile..... 20
Cashell 137
Cass 72, 86
Casseworth 58
Castle 78
Castley 31
Caswell 145
Catherick 92
Catlyn 114, 115
Catterton 149
Catton 18
Caubarn 72
Cavan 110
Cave..... 32
Cawood..... 69, 72, 83
Cawthorpe 33
Cay 59, 60, 115
Cecill 144
Chalder 102, 126
Chalesworth 115
Chaloner..... 11
Chamlet 51
Champeray..... 92
Chancellour 51
Chaplin 71
Chapman 76, 77, 79, 87, 90, 127
Chappell 50
Chappellow 71
Charder 42, 128
Charlemagne 111
Charlesworth..... 161
Charlton 77
Charter 80
Chastar 71
Chatterton 77
Chauncye..... 6
Chayton 85
Cheales 77
Cheatham..... 21, 89
Cheseman 77
Chevin 77
Cheynes 77
Chicken 31
Child 67, 77
Chilton..... 37, 40, 51
Chippingdale..... 77
Cholmondely (Cholmley) 34, 87, 88, 112
Chopprell 50
Chrichloe..... 77
Christian 78
Christopher..... 78, 144
Clacke..... 75, 79
Clapham 47, 70, 145
Clapton 78
Clare 78, 145
Clark (Clerk) 21, 22, 25, 37, 46, 52, 55, 56, 72, 78, 79, 80, 97
Clarkson 30, 38, 62, 74, 128, 149, 152
Clay 80
Clayepoole 80
Clayton 30, 40, 61, 64, 80, 82, 90
Clawson 80
Cleasbie 80
Clemenshaw ... 30, 34, 35
Clemingson 129
Clemit 80
Clemmons 80
Cleves 111
Cliffe ... 11, 70, 80, 81, 141
Clifford..... 22
Clifton 8, 74, 81
Clippingdale 81
Clipsham 81, 140
Clipson 140
Clough 40, 140
Cloughton 26
Coate 121
Coates 35, 73, 98, 102, 116, 117, 118
Coatesworth 37
Coatham 50
Cobb 10, 75
Cobham 108
Cock..... 87, 90
Cockarie 141
Cockcroft 86, 114
Cockell 69, 70, 141
Cocker 118
Codd..... 141
Coddington 141, 144
Coe 141
Coggan 141
Coggell 70
Coilet 51
Cokson..... 12
Colbeck 89, 90
Colly 142
Coldocke 53
Coldwell 89, 90, 141
Cole 90, 142, 144

PAGE

Colley 88
Collingridge 142
Colling 11, 97, 119
Collins 97, 100, 142
Collinson 69, 142
Collis 14, 16, 142
Collishaw 142
Collit..... 84
Colson 28, 71, 86, 142, 143, 152
Colsterworth 143
Colt 143
Coltheart..... 39, 40
Colthurst..... 143
Colton (Coulton) 46, 78, 149
Columbell 143
Comber 72, 73
Cony..... 19, 23, 143
Conyers... 31, 37, 49, 50, 143
Cook... 21, 31, 38, 41, 53, 54, 56, 70, 77, 78, 79, 143, 145
Cooper 92, 89, 91
Copcroft 69
Copeland 89, 91, 118, 120, 145
Copledyke 23
Copley... 53, 54, 55, 82, 83, 84
Coppingforde..... 13
Corbett 17
Cordeux 40, 90, 92
Cordley 149
Cosen 75
Cosens 147
Costall..... 78, 79
Cottam..... 50
Cotten 14, 15, 86
Cottingham 119
Coward... 52, 53, 54, 55, 82, 83
Cowen 111
Cowper 9, 60, 63
Cox 29
Cracroft 144
Crafts 55
Cragelt 85
Crags 35
Crale 142, 144

PAGE

Crampton 144
Cranett..... 144
Cranwell..... 144
Crase 50
Craven..... 144, 145
Crawford..... 35
Crawshaw 145
Craxton 25
Creasey 145
Cressie 145
Crispe 145
Crofte 145
Cromack 92
Cromwell 88
Cropp 145
Cropper 42, 43
Crosby 34, 145, 149
Crosfielde 26
Croshaw..... 145
Crosland..... 52, 83
Cross 21, 40, 78, 148
Crowden 40
Cumpstone..... 120
Cunington 145
Curtis 140, 145
Cussen..... 140
Cust 140
Cuthbert..... 79, 87, 141
Cutler 108, 141
Cutlove 141
Cutts 141

Daincourt 108
Dalby 141
Daldam 51
Dalden..... 51
Dale 35, 81
Dales 40
Dalton 37, 65
Dalyson 23
Danby 43, 45, 46, 65
Darby 67
Darley 28, 34
David 77
Davill 20
Davingport..... 75
Davis 37
Davison 52, 56
Dawson 30, 41, 82, 85, 90, 152, 153

PAGE

Day..... 24, 25, 29, 33, 115
Daykin..... 129
Dean 28, 84
Deighton 90, 91, 92
Dellebert 51
Denham 25
Dennis..... 140
Denny 45
Dent 149
Denton..... 11, 37
Derneles 60
Dickenson 54, 56, 73, 82, 86
Dickering 88
Dickens 30
Dighton 26
Dilworth 74
Dinsdale 102
Dixon 32, 41, 80, 143,
Doubledaie 24
Dobson 44, 54, 55, 64, 84, 115
Dodsworth 39
Dollcliffe 80
Dollison 91
Dolphin 89
Donkin..... 38
Doudeswell 145
Doughtie..... 22
Douglas 42, 117, 120
Dove 33
Dover 92
Dow 129
Dowker..... 68, 149
Downes 33
Drake 81, 82
Drakes..... 11, 58
Dransfield 53, 54
Drapour 10, 64
Drinkraw..... 148
Drowrye 23
Drummond..... 91, 92
Duck..... 33
Duckworth 29
Duffield 36
Dukin 32
Duncan 108
Dunkeley 15, 16
Dunn 67
Dunnington 37
Dwarihowsse 42

PAGE

Dye ... 142
Dygthon ... 63
Dyson ... 59
Dyssheworth ... 113

Eadson ... 69
Eakins ... 44
Eallmer ... 25
Easby ... 72
East ... 145
Eastland ... 142
Easton ... 17
Eastwood ... 149
Eberstone ... 144
Edgerton ... 85
Edmunds ... 16
Edwards ... 24, 145
Egglescliffe ... 50
Egglesfield ... 50
Eggleston ... 37, 51
Eland ... 40, 61, 92
Elbrough ... 36
Elge ... 44
Ellerbeck ... 70
Elliot ... 98, 99, 115
Ellis ... 32, 77, 147
Eltington ... 15
Elwick ... 6
Elwood ... 71
Emelden ... 51
Emmerson 33, 44, 120, 121, 141
Enderbie ... 80
Epping ... 50
Epplinden ... 50
Epworth ... 147
Erpington ... 50
Errington ... 21
Escrick ... 19
Estroland ... 50
Etherington ... 87
Eure ... 5, 6
Everatt ... 81
Exlay ... 92
Eyre ... 148
Ezard ... 92

Faber ... 75
Fairburne ... 73, 82
Falshaw ... 29

PAGE

Farmery ... 78
Farnacros ... 50
Farnhill ... 89
Farrand ... 86
Farrer ... 40, 86
Fauconberg ... 35
Favell ... 121
Fawbert ... 33
Fawcett ... 33, 74
Fawreth ... 72
Fearnley ... 90
Feathing ... 74
Feeldinge ... 55
Feetham ... 65
Feist ... 92
Fennick ... 40, 83
Fergusson (Fargeson) 90, 101, 139
Ferra ... 39
Ferrers ... 109
Ferryman ... 71
Fidler ... 73
Field (Felde) ... 10, 62, 69
Fillingham ... 73
Finch ... 75
Firmyne ... 44
Firth ... 114
Fishburn ... 50
Fisher ... 19, 41
Fitch Monday ... 50
Fitchett ... 80, 141
Fitchson ... 51
Fitzgerald ... 108
Fitz-Hugh ... 107
Fitz-Jeffery ... 49
Fitz-John ... 51
Fitz-Mewden ... 50
Fitz-Randolphe ... 50
Fitz-Robert ... 6
Fitzwilliam ... 109
Flanshawe ... 8, 63
Flaskett ... 37
Fleare ... 76
Fleetwood ... 86
Fleminge ... 11, 58, 64
Flescher ... 28, 149
Fletcher ... 31, 32, 53
Foley ... 146
Followell ... 77
Forster ... 20, 21, 140

PAGE

Fort ... 143
Foss ... 149
Fosserd ... 8
Foster 19, 35, 40, 41, 66, 67, 69, 146, 147
Fotherby ... 71
Fothergill ... 86, 87
Fournes ... 23, 113
Fowler ... 73, 80
Fox ... 11, 21, 29, 71, 73, 89
Foxcroft ... 44
Foxton ... 28, 41
Fozard ... 90
Frank ... 31
Frankland ... 28
Frawler ... 20
Freeman ... 79
French ... 30
Frith ... 58
Frost ... 31, 99
Fryer ... 29, 121
Fryston ... 115
Fulthorpe ... 50
Fynnay ... 60
Fyrbank ... 65
Fysh ... 86

Gabbion ... 49
Gainford ... 51
Gainsborough ... 145
Gales ... 28
Galloway ... 123
Gamble ... 87
Gannill ... 59
Garbutt ... 118
Gardener ... 6
Gardy ... 69
Garford ... 137
Garforth ... 40, 137
Gargrave ... 57, 58, 62, 63
Garner ... 34
Garnett ... 83
Garratt ... 144
Garth ... 121
Gascoigne 55, 65, 108, 109, 110
Gaul ... 148
Gedney ... 22
Geldart ... 31
Gell ... 72

PAGE

Gelson 28
Gersey 50
Gibson 20, 28, 32, 33, 39, 61, 71, 86, 115, 147, 149
Gilbank 149
Giles 39
Gilford 50
Gill 23, 39, 74, 89, 122, 123, 149
Gillott 51
Gilpin 38
Gipston 40
Girlington..... 45, 48, 65
Glass 89
Glendower 109
Glover 30
Godson (Gudson)... 69, 72
Gofton 37
Goldsborough 54
Gomersall 32, 84
Goodrich..... 34, 35
Goodwin 145
Goodyeare 30, 52, 54, 70, 78, 82, 83, 84
Gore 69
Goss 20
Gowland..... 39, 72, 73, 91
Graham 131
Grange..... 90
Grantt 44
Grasby 88
Graves 91, 145
Gray..... 35, 91
Grayston 59
Greystock..... 10, 106, 107
Graysone..... 90
Greathead 147
Greaves 19
Green 7, 8, 13, 20, 54, 74, 79, 115, 144
Greenbury 67
Greentree 33
Greenwood..... 32
Gregory 72
Grevi 63
Grice 8, 11, 81, 82
Griveson 37
Grim 150
Grimmer 88
Grislinge 80

PAGE

Griswood..... 91
Groves..... 18
Guest 148
Guy 21
Gybeon 49
Gyfferson..... 47
Gyll 122

Haghe 9, 10
Haigh 53, 55
Haimer 56
Haldeworth 10, 11, 62, 115
Hales 26, 79
Hall... 20, 25, 27, 30, 31, 35, 72, 81, 84, 95, 102, 115, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 143, 153
Halliley 73
Hamdam..... 51
Hammerton 112
Hammond 21, 75, 85, 118, 125, 127
Hancock..... 24, 60
Handley 31, 48, 92
Handsom 39
Hanks 19
Hannam ... 97, 98, 99, 128
Hansard 49, 51
Hansley 31
Hanson... 12, 26, 52, 53, 54, 59, 77, 83, 84
Harberte 68
Hardacre..... 37
Hardcastle... 52, 54, 82, 91
Harding 36
Hardwick... 34, 35, 40, 140
Hardy 72, 90, 149
Harewood 108, 109
Hargate 88
Hargreaves 19, 20, 92, 113
Harrington..... 23
Harker... 97, 99, 117, 118, 120, 126, 125, 126, 128, 129
Harland 72, 86, 87
Harlow 17
Harmer 83
Harpour 114
Harrington..... 38

PAGE

Harris 15
Harrison... 35, 36, 37, 39, 41, 65, 67, 68, 70, 75, 81, 89, 118, 143
Harrowe 50
Hart ... 20, 29, 40, 88, 145
Hartley 21
Hartlington 32
Harub 68
Harvie 25
Harwood..... 23, 69
Hasluck 150
Hassel 92
Hassell 67
Hassellwood 26
Hastings..... 139
Haswell 49
Hatter 71
Hatfield 78
Havelock 150, 153
Haveryngton..... 138
Haweroft..... 90
Hawferde 15
Hawk 32
Hawkins..... 67
Hawksforth 48
Hawksworth 149
Hayes 149
Hayland 68
Haymer 54
Headlam..... 36
Headley 87
Heald 84
Heardsman 88, 90
Heart 41
Heartley 74
Heathfield 86
Heaton 30
Heavyside 17
Hebden 41
Hedley..... 33
Hedworth 50
Hemmyngway 115
Hemsworth 68
Henderson 31, 34, 37, 119
Hendon 148
Hemage..... 27
Henson 149
Henstwell 38
Heppin 50
Heptonstall 53 82

PAGE

Hepworth 29, 71
Herbert (Harberte) ... 68, 73
Herdman..... 38
Heron 33, 50
Herrieman 140
Herrington 49
Herryson..... 62
Heslop..... 21, 127, 129
Heswell 49
Heth..... 127
Hethard 89
Hewarde 13
Heworth 50
Hexham 91
Heys 43
Hill 11, 25, 28, 53, 56, 73, 84, 90
Hillary..... 123
Hillilee 146
Hilton 27, 51, 75
Hind..... 55
Hindmoor 130
Hird 94, 99, 101, 102, 120, 121, 123, 125, 130, 131, 141
Hirst 9, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 82, 83, 89
Hobson 8, 58, 77
Hodgeson 25, 34, 38, 45, 68
Hog 59
Hogarth 38
Holborn 20
Holder..... 78
Holding 35
Holdsworth 30, 39
Hole 113
Holgam 69
Holgate 7, 29
Holland 68, 70
Hollingshead..... 141
Holman 77
Holme 26, 71, 90, 91
Holtby..... 21
Hone 17
Honnsey 89
Hontom 88
Hood 39
Hooker 143
Hopkins 34

PAGE

Hopkinson 88
Hopper 30
Horncastle 147
Horne 53, 142
Horner..... 40
Hornesey 35, 143
Horsfall 28
Horsley 71, 73
Houghton 50
Howard 72, 91
Howcroft 30
Howden 23
Howell 50
Howlett 71
Howson 79
Hoyle 53, 57, 64
Huddeswell 59
Huddleston 78, 109
Hudson..... 32, 116, 149
Hudspeth 20
Huett 54
Hugginson 67
Hulley 13, 14, 15
Hume 88
Humfrey 22, 147
Hungerford 78
Hunter..... 17, 75, 89, 148
Hurlington 72
Hurworth 97
Hutchinson 20, 26, 39, 42, 53, 54, 56, 71, 82, 83, 85, 93, 98, 102, 114, 118, 121, 123, 125, 126, 129, 144, 153
Hutcliff 22, 76
Huthwaite 149
Hutton 45, 46, 47, 48, 74, 106
Hyncheclyff ... 59, 64, 114
Hyton 45
Illbecke 53, 54, 81, 83
Ingham 33
Ingram..... 87
Ireland 49, 50
Ireton 85
Irwin 87
Isaacson 37
Isame 25

PAGE

Jackson... 33, 34, 40, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 80, 88, 91, 97, 147
James 75, 144
Jameson ... 116, 118, 120, 123, 130
Janyns 7
Jaques 28, 71, 86, 100, 101
Jarviss 35
Jefferrey 91
Jenkyn..... 48
Jepson 53, 149
Jerratt 68
Jessop 148
Jewitt ... 90, 124, 125, 129
Jifferson 121
Johnson... 30, 32, 33, 40, 44, 55, 56, 67, 69, 73, 76, 84, 88, 91, 140, 143
Jonson 147
Jopling..... 87
Jowsey..... 31
Jubb 52
Judd 84
Judkin 14

Kay 32, 39, 58, 69, 89
Kearton 101
Kedbye (?) 25
Kelbye..... 25
Kelk 31, 149
Kellam 21
Kelsey 33
Kendal..... 149
Kenleside 20
Kennett 17, 34
Kent 7, 58
Kentish 31
Kenyan 142
Ketel 105
Kettlewell 88
Kidd..... 41
Kilburn 47
King..... 148
Kingston..... 38, 79
Kipling... 94, 99, 100, 117, 122, 127
Kirby 33

PAGE

Kirk 33, 147
Kirketon 138
Kirkland 39
Kirkley..... 147
Kirmond 29
Kiry 31
Kitchin..... 25, 53, 121
Kitchingman 73
Knapton 33
Knews 124
Knowles 40
Knutton..... 53, 55, 83
Kyme 22

Lacy..... 8, 58, 63, 115
Laing 33
Laken 24
Lambert... 31, 54, 55, 73, 75, 81, 82, 110, 112
Lambton..... 50
Lamdam 51
Lamesdate 51
Lancaster 138
Lancedon 51
Lanchester 119
Land..... 39
Landslike 51
Langdale..... 39, 43
Langlay 55
Langstaff..... 120
Lascelles..... 108
Latham 24
Latimer 21
Laton 50
Laughton 50
Laukesbury 77
Launde, De la (or Layland)..... 18
Lavrick 30, 127
Lawrance 80
Lawson... 37, 41, 54, 85, 87, 99, 140, 141, 143, 145
Laycocke 83
Layland (and see Launde) 66
Layton 50
Lazenby 41, 69, 73
Leach 29
Leadam 70
Leake 54
Leddon 149
Ledill 75
Lee... 19, 20, 21, 29, 36, 39, 52, 54, 77, 83, 85, 89, 90, 91, 147
Leech 20
Leedam 85
Leef 35
Leeke 63
Leeming 74
Lees..... 147
Leghe 8, 63
Leman 23
Lenton..... 143
Levett 87, 148
Lewins 37
Leyn..... 43
Lickis 40, 90, 92
Lickuorouse 91
Liddell..... 131
Lightfoot..... 56, 89
Lindley 148
Linfoot..... 40
Lingerd 140
Linley 55, 115
Lindsay 39, 67, 107
Liquors 40
Lister... 60, 70, 76, 83, 87, 90, 148
Little 21
Littlewood 7, 9, 114
Liversedge 54
Lloyd 21
Loams 63
Lockett 25
Lockwood... 39, 40, 56, 85
Lodge 74, 141
Lodington..... 22, 144
Lofte 70
Lofthouse 88
Longebothome 10, 32, 58
Longeley 9, 52
Longmire 149
Longstaff 38, 95, 102, 124
Longwood 31
Lord 32
Lorne 63
Losh..... 37
Lound 6; 24
Lovedaye 24
Lovill 141
Lowe 80
Lowell..... 57
Lowes 59, 61
Lowther 67
Lucas 15
Luddington 27
Ludworth 50
Lumby..... 30
Lumley ... 20, 44, 50, 72, 107
Lund 40, 89
Lupton..... 87
Lyle 10
Lyon..... 28
Lyster ... 8, 12, 26, 56, 115
Lyth 33, 148

Machbancher 51
Machin 31
Mackenzie 139
Mackrel 91
Macleson 37, 79, 92
Magdon 20
Maltby 38
Mamdberney 51
Manbutcher 51
Manby 22
Mann 72, 75
Manners 144
Marche 9, 13, 15
Margrave..... 86
Mariner ...99, 101, 117, 119, 120, 122, 128
Marriatt 14, 15, 16
Marshall... 15, 17, 33, 34, 36, 45, 72, 75, 145, 147, 149
Marston 70
Martin... 24, 74, 78, 89, 95, 100, 143
Maskill..... 41, 70
Mason 40, 42, 74
Massingberde 25
Masterman..... 76
Masters 70
Matson..... 92
Matteson..... 37

PAGE

Matthewman 8
Matthews 20
Maulum 35
Mauleverer..... 88
Maunsell 12
Maw 39
Mawborne 86, 142
Mawde 10, 58, 59, 113
Mawer..... 24
Mawger 115
Mawlin 91
Mawlholme 34
Mawman..... 41
Mawsters 50
May 34, 89
McDaniel 89
McGill..... 90
McLean 27
Mealbie 21, 70
Medburne 14
Medley 31
Meek 32, 92
Meggison 31, 33
Mellons 61
Mellush 90
Mercer 18, 20, 66
Meres 23
Merley..... 6
Metcalfe 27, 43, 54, 85, 86, 90, 97, 118, 121, 124, 130, 140, 145
Metherley 58, 63, 64
Mewburne 147
Middleton 21, 50, 107, 147
Midlebrooke 78
Mills 34
Milner 9, 52, 55, 82, 84, 93, 94
Milns 74
Minarde 14
Mins 33
Mirfield..... 10, 141
Mirfin 147
Misterton 148
Mitchell 35
Mitford 38
Mitton..... 78
Moake..... 84
Moisey 91
Molson 82

PAGE

Molyneux 89
Monkman 29
Montague 86
Moody 91
Moore 13, 14, 15, 16, 35, 37, 53, 58, 71, 124
Mordon 50
More 19, 35, 142
Morealeyn 151
Morehouse..... 60
Morison 88
Morland 48
Morley 50, 85
Morris 143
Mortimer 40
Morton 50, 75, 98, 129, 130
Moss 40
Mote 23
Mounson 22
Mountain 92
Mowberry 69
Moyses 45
Moxley 30
Murcote 13, 14, 15, 16
Murgatroyd..... 61, 146
Murton 97
Musgrave... 27, 39, 64, 109
Musson 144
Mutch 40
Myddelton 44
Myers 32
Myton 88

Nasbitt 88
Nayler...52, 53, 54, 55, 58, 81, 82, 83, 84
Neale 26
Nelott 115
Nelson ... 31, 92, 116, 147
Nelthropp 23
Nesgell 69
Nesse 70
Nethegate 11
Netherwoode 153
Nettilton 11, 82
Newark 25
Newcomen..... 26
Newlove 71, 149
Newman..... 81
Newsom 38, 89

PAGE

Newsham 40
Newsteyd 44, 45
Newton..... 25, 39, 46
Nevill..... 49, 83, 107, 111
Nichols 8, 30, 62, 75, 130, 144
Nickelson 30, 68, 69, 72, 74, 118, 128
Nightingale 40
Nixon ... 95, 125, 130, 131
Noble 71
Noddell 21
Nodding 71
Norfolke 53, 83
Normand..... 74
Nornaville 40
Norris 69
North 44
Northend 64
Norton 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 80, 82, 84, 113, 142
Note..... 70
Nottyngham..... 65, 113
Nuns 40
Nut 39

Oakes 53, 86
Oastler 70
Oates..... 45, 54, 56, 65, 82
Obie..... 69
Odling..... 24
Offley 87
Ogden..... 54, 56
Ogle 23
Okeden 9
Oldefeld 11, 57, 61, 62, 113, 115
Oliver 18, 35, 37, 58
Olyot 151
Orton 20
Osborne 32
Otway 36
Ouldroyd 27
Owston 28
Oxley... 27, 53, 54, 55, 56, 82, 83, 84

Pacy..... 79
Paddison..... 143
Page..... 9

PAGE

Pagett 9, 10
Palmer 14, 15, 16, 70
Panton..... 89
Paramoore 30
Park 50, 52, 54, 56, 75, 82, 85
Parker 21, 40, 47, 56, 72, 81, 84, 146, 148
Parkin 33, 37, 48, 90, 148
Parnel 149
Parnham 79
Parr 67, 107
Parsable 120
Partridge 80
Passelewe 12
Patson 43
Patten 42, 88
Pattinson 99, 121
Pattricks 68
Pavy 24
Payne 16
Peacock 24, 38, 49, 69, 95, 97, 99, 100, 101, 102, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 130
Peake 68
Peares 70, 72, 89
Pearson 21, 29, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 38, 46, 52, 90
Peeke 59, 60, 144
Pecket 32, 33, 85
Peirson 26, 39, 78, 85
Pell ... 52, 53, 55, 56, 77, 83
Pellet 139
Pemberton 78
Pennell 141
Pennington 67
Penson 8
Percy 111
Perkins 48
Pershall 27
Persons 27, 45
Petronel 92
Pettys 42
Phelip 11
Philips 40
Phillis 120
Phrasy 145
Pick 86

PAGE

Pickard 69
Picakver 28
Pickergill 33
Pickering 41
Pickles 32
Piggles 53
Pimm 39
Pinckney 123
Pindar..... 82, 87
Place 42
Plantaganet 107
Plaxton 20, 68
Plowman 19, 88
Plummer 41, 55
Pollard 54, 82, 84
Pond..... 75
Poole ... 52, 73, 55, 71, 82
Popleton 75
Porter 59, 63, 75
Postlethwaite 85
Potts 70
Powell 92, 140, 149
Powlton 131
Poyntell 75
Pratt 27, 38, 74
Pratty 35
Pregion 144
Preestley 29, 55, 56, 58, 61, 81, 115
Preistman 75
Prest 87
Preston 54, 82, 83
Prince 89
Proctor 45, 80, 83
Pudsey 45, 46
Pullen 69, 147
Puncherdon 50
Puppin 101, 119
Puratt 87
Purden 69
Purvis 31
Puttrell 27
Pybus 41

Quadring 80
Quincey 142
Quisac 41

Race 98, 99
Radnor 108

PAGE

Raikton 50
Railton 39
Raine...20, 27, 95, 99, 119, 130
Rainer 82
Rainolds 15
Raithebeck..... 26
Raleigh 112
Ramsbottom 31
Ramsdenn 55
Ramshawe..... 25, 71
Rand 36, 148
Randall 28
Ranulphus 151
Raper..... 19, 44, 90, 149
Ratcliff 34, 35
Raughton 139
Raunsley 60
Raven 147
Raw 120
Rawdon 92
Rawlinson 30
Ray 84
Rayley 70
Rayner..... 79
Raynforth 42
Rea 91
Reacha 91
Read 32, 89
Reaston 149
Reave ... 13, 14, 15, 16, 17
Redhead 75
Redman 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112
Redvers 108
Reed 37, 89, 91
Reinfrid 105, 106
Relfe 48
Remmington 70
Rennison 89
Renton 89
Revil 147
Rhodes 40, 73, 91, 92, 142
Richardson 14, 39, 58, 64, 69, 70, 73, 74, 85, 90
Riddell 21, 56
Ridley 19, 20, 21, 74
Rideynge 9, 114
Ridsdale 89
Riggs 24, 68

PAGE

Ringcroft 69
Ripon 110
Risworth..... 53, 83
Robert 12, 81, 148
Robinson 18, 20, 22, 31, 37, 40, 41, 44, 46, 52, 53, 54, 56, 62, 69, 70, 77, 78, 86, 89, 90, 91, 92, 110, 141, 149, 152, 153
Robson 20, 21, 71, 130, 146
Rodgeman 23
Rodwell 39, 149
Roebuck 148
Rogers 53, 54, 149
Roide..... 10, 11, 65
Rokbye 153
Rolleston 21
Romeley..... 108
Rouch 62
Roo 11, 81, 115, 145
Rookes 12, 60
Room 39
Roos 138, 139
Rope 64
Rosdale 69, 74
Ross 35
Rotherham..... 72
Rothwell..... 77
Roubarney 51
Rougemont 108
Roukton 50
Roundell 74
Rowe 123, 141
Rowith 45
Rowland..... 70, 87, 144
Rowley 50
Rowling 90
Rowse 70
Rudd 66
Rudston 86
Rumford..... 37
Runkin..... 41
Rusby..... 59, 63
Russell..... 16, 68
Rutherford..... 30
Rychmounde..... 45
Rycroft..... 86
Ryther 6, 108, 110

Saint Paul (St. Poll) 8, 22

PAGE

Salmon 27
Salvin 35
Sampson 75, 148
Sanders 82
Sandwith 69
Sapcote 24
Saundby 72
Saunders..... 71
Saunderson 23, 31
Savage..... 73, 81
Saville 8, 12, 58, 61, 84, 115
Sawyer 91
Saxton..... 35, 72
Scaife 39
Scargill 111
Scarlet 35
Scaybard 54
Scholefield 28
Scholey 32, 52, 55, 56, 64
Scolecort 63
Scorbrough 20
Scott 39, 42, 54, 70, 84, 85, 97, 98, 99, 116, 141
Scrope..... 107
Scruton 75, 91
Scurfield 37
Seamer 75
Searle 33
Searson 142
Sebrough 144
Seele 45, 115
Senyor 12, 29
Sepperdige..... 47
Sergeant 29, 140
Setterthwaite..... 72
Sewel 46
Shackleton 87
Sharp..... 91
Shaw (Shaghe) 10, 12, 19, 33 36, 48, 64
Sheard..... 31
Sheffield..... 22, 24
Shelborne 142
Shepherd ... 20, 40, 55, 77
Shepherdson 41
Sherard 86
Sherston 149
Sherwood 91
Shilleto 55, 56, 69

PAGE

Shippen 74
Shins 31
Shovel 35
Sickerwham 37
Sikes 52, 53, 55, 81
Simpson 21, 38, 41, 80, 89, 91, 128
Singleton 30, 101
Sissons 74
Skamonden 113
Skendleby 79
Skipwith ... 22, 24, 27, 140
Skortreth..... 26
Slack 94, 95, 98, 102, 121, 123, 126, 128
Slaton 40
Slatter 26
Sledmore 88
Sleight..... 80
Sleightholme..... 78
Smales..... 19, 100
Smart 85
Smith 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 29, 30, 32, 35, 37, 38, 40, 41, 62, 64, 69, 71, 74, 76, 77, 79, 86, 88, 89, 93, 113, 143, 145, 148, 149
Smithson 86
Snaith 28
Snidall 29
Snow 71
Snowdon... 37, 38, 116, 125
Sollett 92
Sollison 74
Solomon 145
Somersall 26, 54
Sotehill 58
Soulby..... 92
Soulle 44
Southe..... 24
Sowden 91
Sparks 61, 62, 84
Sparrey 148
Sparrow 71
Spearing 149
Speed 24
Spence..... 73

PAGE
Spenceey 126
Spencer 86, 112
Spetch..... 70, 82
Spinks 34, 74, 85, 115
Sprigonel ... 11, 58, 60, 83
Spring 50
Stacy 148
Stagg 21
Stakwood 60
Stampe 26
Stanclyff 64
Standlowe 49
Staner 90
Stanhope 28, 69
Stanous 66
Stapleton... 58, 99, 108, 139
Stansfeld 8, 12, 57, 60
Starke 68
Starkie 21
Startforth 33
Staveley 72
Stead 149
Steedman 75
Steele 148
Stephenson 19, 45, 75, 85, 94, 102
Sterney 49
Steward 43
Stickney 30
Stiff 150
Stiles 41
Stilton 77
Stirkland 139
Stoaker 84
Stobert 37, 88
Stocke 53, 55, 56, 81, 82, 83, 84
Stockham 27
Stockton 148
Stoddart 33
Stokes 22
Stokoe 20
Stonehouse 31, 66, 67
Stones 120, 124
Storr 68, 142
Story 28, 148
Stothard 71
Stott 149
Stoupe 99
Stovin 145
PAGE
Stow 90
Stracker 39
Stubber 7
Stubbs 89
Studdart 17
Stuf 150
Sturdy 34, 36
Stye 73
Suddaby 142
Suertyes 50
Sugden 89, 80
Suggi 91
Sunderland 53
Sunley 73, 87
Sunman 90
Sunter 120
Surdebell 70
Sutton 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 62, 86
Swainson 88, 89
Swale 33, 75
Swallowe..... 55, 84
Swan 45
Swayns 57
Swinburn 20
Swyft 9, 65
Sygeswyke 42
Sykes 57, 148
Syll 87
Symmes 8
Symson 41, 45

Tagge 17
Taillour 59
Talbot 35
Tappinge 142
Tarrant 38
Tate 39
Tatam 48
Tathum 48
Tasker 90
Tattersall 95, 96
Tayleford 143
Taylor 8, 23, 32, 34, 35, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 53, 54, 63, 69, 81, 82, 87, 90, 91, 101, 152
Teland 49
Tempest 6, 57
PAGE
Temple 89
Tempton 70
Tennant 19, 117
Thackray 40, 89, 91
Theland 50
Themelby 27
Thew 140
Thirwall 36
Thirleston 60
Thomlinson 20, 46, 61, 70
Thompson 29, 36, 41, 43, 88, 89, 148, 152, 153
Thorie 23
Thornell 58
Thorneton 45, 56, 88, 91, 149
Thornley 153
Thorold 141
Thorpe 18, 30
Threavs 77
Throgmorton 145
Thurmborough 128
Thurscross 85
Thwaites 29, 99, 100, 120, 123
Thwenge 139
Tilburn..... 32
Tilson 80
Till 149
Timberland 142
Tindal 88
Tiplady 41, 47
Todd 21, 32, 34, 70, 92
Toft 41
Tomlinson 46
Topham 36
Topliffe 152
Torkesey 26
Towers 51
Townend 65
Townrawe 83
Tracye 51
Tranmer 87
Trevis 31
Trollope 18
Trotter 37, 47
Trout 128
Troutbeck 37
Trowton 29
Truslove 19

PAGE

Trygott 8, 58
Tuke..... 68, 69
Tunstall 109, 110, 111, 112
Turnour 12, 30, 32, 33, 35, 37, 61, 70, 73, 140
Turpin 33
Turton 7, 8, 9, 57, 58, 61, 63, 115
Twydall 24
Tyas 60
Tyne..... 52, 56
Tynker 9, 10, 64
Tyson 19
Tyteynge 65

Uchtred 105, 138
Unwen 21
Upton 47, 143
Urpith 48
Urrie (Ure) 142
Usher 36
Utter..... 50

Vadcoe 85
Vaits 123
Valvascour 51
Vane 21
Varey 29
Varley 89, 90
Vavascour 51, 112
Vescy 12
Vespount 138
Vicars 54
Vint 127
Viponte 70

Wade 38, 56
Waddesworth 7
Waddington 91
Wadlowe..... 63
Wadman 32
Waind 89
Waistall 129
Wainhouse 39
Wales 115

PAGE

Walker 8, 11, 12, 37, 39, 42, 43, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 84, 88, 90, 91, 92, 127, 128, 139, 140, 147, 148
Walkington 72
Wall 33
Wallace 106
Waller 19
Wallingford 69
Wallis 33, 73, 85, 87
Walter (or Walton) ... 114
Waltham 23
Wand 69
Wandworth 50
Warde 14, 15, 16, 21, 24, 25, 34, 40, 44, 79, 80, 84, 85, 86
Wardson 21
Waringe 83
Warmington 67
Warton 47
Warwick 19
Waryner 48
Washington 51, 139
Waterhouse 63
Waterton..... 52, 58
Watson 19, 20, 35, 37, 39, 40, 69, 70, 74, 78, 79, 81, 90, 91, 142, 148, 149
Watters 35
Waugh..... 38
Waune 83
Wayde 10, 64, 73
Waylard 8
Wayte 12
Weare 72
Webster 13, 14, 15 16, 17, 33, 39, 70, 71, 113, 148
Wederell 152
Weddell 75
Wedgwood 90
Weggett 122
Weily 147
Welbye 23, 25, 45
Welburn 72
Weldon 36, 144
Wensley 94, 97, 98, 99, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 122, 124, 127, 130, 131

PAGE

Wentworth ... 58, 108, 109
Wesland 23, 25
Wessington 51
West ... 13, 15, 77, 81, 142
Westland 24, 40
Wetherell 153
Whalley 87
Whalton 38
Wharton ... 11, 19, 67, 68
Wharffe 23
Whaworth 50
Wheatcroft 83
Wheatley 53, 72
Wheler 139
Whelpden 45
Whip 90
Whitacre ... 63, 78, 88, 126, 141
White 10, 33, 91 116, 142
Whitehead ... 7, 92, 98, 102, 121, 148
Whitehouse 149
Whitell 102
Whitfield..... 21, 73
Whiting 24
Whitle 40, 117, 125
Whitley 8, 32, 61, 64, 113
Whitsyde 43
Whittingt 24
Whitton 91
Whittling 44
Whythes 151
Wigglesworth..... 73
Wiggon 19
Wightman 52, 82
Wilbie 79
Wilcock ... 40, 58, 63, 85, 142
Wildbore..... 51
Wilde 30
Wilkinson ... 9, 28, 37, 39, 73, 90, 129, 148
Willin 37
Williams ... 13, 44, 76, 143
Williamson..... 27, 28, 92, 147, 148
Willmer 76
Willoughbie 27

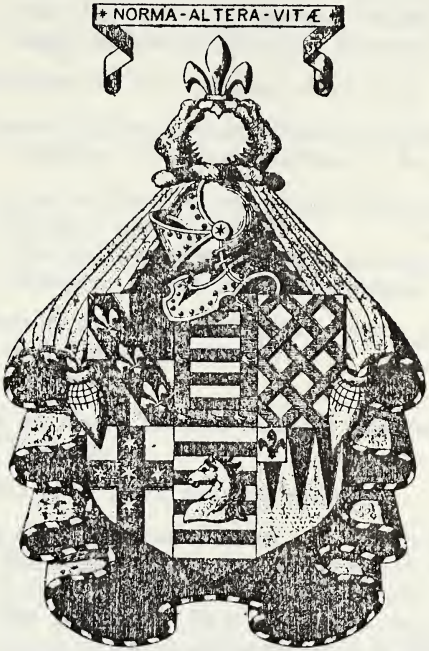
PAGE

Wilsbye 25
Wilsha 91
Wilson 28, 33, 34, 37, 39, 44, 47, 73, 76, 77, 87, 89, 91, 92, 147
Wilton 49, 59
Wincop 92
Wingfeld 25, 40
Winke 54
Winn 78, 79
Winstanley 143
Winterscales 31
Wise 33
Wiseman (Wyseman) 141
Witton 49
Wivell 45
Witty 32
Wodd 54, 55, 59, 81, 82, 83
Wodgill 74
Wolfenden 37
Wolley 10
Wolmer 22
Wood 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 31, 33, 34, 39, 90, 91, 148
Woodall 69, 74
Woodburn 75
Woodhall 95, 117
Woodhouse..... 149
Woodthorpe 77
Woolfe 68
Woorall..... 53, 81, 82
Worfolk 69
Wormley 69
Wormewell 113
Wrap 89
Wrangham 37
Wray 39
Wright 21, 24, 27, 29, 35, 52, 53, 55, 56, 74, 81, 82, 83, 142, 143, 147
Wybord 51
Wycliffe 90, 91
Wylcocke 43
Wyndell 115
Wyrill 39, 89
Wytham 44

Young 68, 85
Youngsmyth 60, 62

EURE ARMS.

THE shield of arms here reproduced is from an ancient roll which was given to the late Richard Almack, Esq., F.S.A., by Sir Hyde Parker.



EURE OF BELTON & Co LINCOLN

The quarterings are as follows:—

1. Quarterly or and gules, on a bend sable three fleurs de lis argent—EURE of Belton.
2. Barry of eight argent and gules, on a bordure azure as many martlets or—MERLEY.
3. Argent, fretty azure—LOUND.
4. Argent, on a cross azure five estoiles or—LINCOLN.
5. Barry of eight, argent and gules, a horse's head erased or—GARDENER.
6. Or, three piles sable, on a canton argent a fleur de lis of the second—CUDWORTH.

Crest. Two lions' paws or, supporting a fleur de lis argent.

Motto. Norma altera vitæ.

The quarterings came into the family as follows:—

Sir Robert de Eure of Belton in the Isle of Axholme (son of John FitzRobert, Lord of Warkworth, Clavering, and Eure, who died in 1240) married Isabella, dau. and coheiress of Roger de Merley, Baron of Morpeth.

Sir Robert de Eure, his son, died 1366. (*Inq. post mortem.*)

Stephen de Eure, his son, died 1367 (*Inq. p. m.*), having married Margaret, dau. and coheiress of Sir Peter Lound, knight.

Sir John de Eure, his son, died 1388 (*Inq. p. m.*), having married the dau. and heiress of . . . Lincoln. It was probably this Sir John who erected a parting-cross at the place where Mowbray parted from his duchess.

Robert de Eure, his son, aged 41 years at his father's death, married Catherine, dau. of . . . Chauncye, Baron of Skirpenbec.

John de Eure, his son, married Margaret, dau. of Sir Richard Tempest.

Sir Hugh de Eure, his son, married . . . Gascoigne.

John Eure, his son, married . . . dau. and heiress of . . . Gardener. He built a large hall at Westgate, between Sandtoft and Belton, which afterwards became the property of the Rythers. Part of it was standing in 1830, and on a string course could be traced J. EWRE, A.D. 1519. E.I.P.O.

John Eure, his son, died *vita patris* 26 Oct. 1512, having married Eleanor, dau. and heiress of . . . Cudworth.

Elwick. By Inquisition taken before the Lord Mayor of York in 1638 it appeared that George Elwick died 10 Feb. 40 Eliz. seised of lands within the Manor of Bishopthorpe, and that William Elwick his eldest son and heir was living "in Hambrough or some other place beyond seas," in or about 1621, but is now dead. Richard Elwick was his brother and heir, but is now dead. Walter Elwick was his son and heir, but died about 5 years since, before the death of the said Richard his father. Edward Elwick, the only surviving son of the said Richard, is now living and present in Court. In 1620 Richard Elwick is entered as of Seaton Ross.—[Court Book of the Manor of Bishopthorpe.]

Y 709.164

HERIOTS, &c., IN THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar is ready for printing as far back as the 14th century, but the period of 1500—1560 is chosen to begin with, as being of more general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable.

(Continued from Vol. III., page 172.)

1505. *Alverthorpe.* William Turton chaplain pays 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Ossett. Thomas Blakbourne pays 8s. heriot on death of his father William. Wardship granted to his mother Margaret Blakbourne. Fine, 8d.

Horbury. William Whitehede pays 15d. heriot on death of his brother Peter.

Soureby. Edward Janyns pays 12s. 3d. heriot on death of his father William.

Wakefield. John Bolland pays 20d. heriot on death of his father James [Jacobus].

Holme. John Bray pays 24s. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Sandall. John Stubber pays 4s. heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. William Waddesworth (?), son of William and Johan, pays 10s. 6d. heriot on death of his father.

Soureby. Alice, late wife of John Hollegate and daughter of William Waddesworth (?) pays 7s. heriot on death of her said father.

1506. *Stanley.* George Kent pays 3s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Simon.

Stanley. Brian Bradford senr. surrenders to the use of Alice Bradford wife of Brian Bradford junr. and daughter of William Amyas, and their heirs male.

Wakefield. John Smyth pays 12d. heriot on death of his brother Thomas.

Holme. William Littilwod pays 21s. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. John Grene pays 13s. heriot on death of his father Adam.

Thornes. John Flanshawe pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Stanley. George Hobson pays 18s. heriot on death of his father William.

Thornes. John Sayvile pays 21s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas Sayvile esq.

Alverthorpe. Thomas Burgh pays 3s. heriot on death of his brother Robert Burgh chaplain.

Sandall. John Clifton pays 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. John Whiteleghe pays 14s. 6d. heriot on death of his brother Oliver. John Whiteleghe surrenders to the use of his son John Whiteleghe.

Hipperholme. Alice wife of Gerrard Lacy esq., Isabella wife of John Sayntpaule, and Johan wife of Thomas Trygott, pay 40s. heriot on death of William Symmes brother of said Alice and Isabella, and uncle of said Johan.

Holme. John Penson pays 20s. heriot on death of his father William.

1507. *Holme.* Richard Nichols pays 13s. heriot on death of his father John.

Alverthorpe. Thomas Turton, son of John Turton and Beatrice his wife, daughter of Robert Waylard, pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his said mother.

Skamyngden. John Grene, son and heir of Thomas Grene and Elizabeth his wife, daughter of James [Jacobus] Bemonde, pays 8s. 6d. heriot on death of his said mother.

Stanley. Richard Lyster pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Alverthorpe. Elizabeth and Dionis, daughters of Thomas Smyth, of Wakefield drapour, pay heriot on death of their said father. Their grandfather Thomas Walker, guardian. Fine 4d.

Ossett. Thomas Gryce, son and heir of Thomas Gryce decd, "op. se pro quodam heriot."

Aryngden. Thomas Stansfeld pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Nicholas.

Alverthorpe. John Sayvile pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Thomas Sayvile esq.

Ossett. Thomas Leghe pays 26s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Roger Leghe esq., for land late in tenure of Gilbert Leghe esq.

Sandall. Alice, Elizth. wife of Robert Fosserd, Agnes, and Margaret, daughters of William Taillour, pay 4s. heriot

on death of their said father, and of John Taillour chaplain their brother.

Thornes. Edmund Page pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Hipperholme. Thomas Wilkynson pays 2d. heriot on death of his father John.

Horbury. John Longelay pays 18d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Hipperholme. Richard Rideynge pays 9s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Richard Brygge pays 20s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Soureby. Richard Pagett, son of John Pagett and Johan his wife, daughter of John Milner of Blakwodd, pays 5s. 4d. heriot on death of his said mother.

Sandall. John Barker pays 4s. heriot on death of his father Edmund.

1508. *Holme.* Elizabeth and Alice, daughters of John Tynker, pay 3s. heriot on death of their father. Elizabeth Tynker their mother, guardian. Fine 8d.

Holme. John Hirst pays 20s. heriot on death of his father John. His mother Alice, guardian. Fine 8d.

Holme. Richard Littilwodd pays 20s. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. William Turton pays 8s. heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. Elizabeth, Isabell, and Johan, daughters of Adam Beaumont, pay 26s. 8d. heriot on death of their father. Their mother Isabell Beaumont, and her brothers Oliver Robert and Giles Robert, guardians. Fine 8d.

Soureby. John Swyft pays 4s. 4d. heriot on death of his grandfather John Swyft.

Holme. Robert Alott pays 23s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Henry Haghe pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his mother Alice Haghe.

Soureby. William Okeden pays 3s. heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. Margaret Deyne pays 9d. heriot on death of her father Miles Deyne.

Soureby. John Bynethegate pays 21s. heriot on death of his father William.

Rastryk. John Cowper pays 4d. heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. William Marshe pays 14d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Sandall. Oliver Haghe pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John Haghe of Dritker.

Rastryk. Same pays 3s. 4d. heriot on same.

Hipperholme. Henry Batt pays 4d. heriot on death of his father John. His mother Margaret Batt, guardian. Fine 4d.

Soureby. John Haldeworth pays 4s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Edward.

Soureby. John Longebothome pays heriot on death of his grandfather and grandmother Richard Longebothome and Agnes his wife.

1509. *Alverthorpe.* Robert Bollynge pays 6s. 6d. heriot on death of his father John Bollynge junr.

Alverthorpe. William Mirfeld esq. pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Sir William Mirfeld knight.

Wakefield. William Wolley pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. John Roide pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Elias.

Horbury. Roger Lyle pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Alverthorpe. William Pagett pays 2s. heriot on death of his father and mother Thomas and Emma.

Alverthorpe. Robert Graystok pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. Johan, wife of Nicholas Bilclyff and dau. of Christopher Tynker, pays 4s. heriot on death of her father, for a messuage and 6½ acres of land in Scoles; also 5s. 4d. for a close called Bradshagheynge containing 5 acres, and 3 acres in a close called Hadeynge.

N.B.—This is a specimen of the particulars usually given in the entries of heriots, though this Calendar, for the sake of brevity, gives only the names and amounts paid.

Hipperholme. Thomas Bates pays 12d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Soureby. Elizabeth wife of Henry Drapour pays 20d. heriot on death of her brother Christopher Shaghe.

Soureby. John Felde pays 12s. heriot on death of his father Christopher.

Soureby. Thomas Mawde pays 11d. heriot on death of his father John Mawde of Warley.

Holme. John Wayde = Alice

John | Wm. | Isabell | Margery | Johan. = Christiana.

1510. *Soureby.* Brian Roide pays 9s. heriot on death of his father John. Matilda Royde his mother, guardian. Fine 12d.

Skamyngden. Robert Denton pays 16s. heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. Edward Aykeroide pays 2s. 2d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Ayryngden. Same pays 6s. 8d. heriot on same.

Alverthorpe. Francis Collyng pays 1s. heriot on death of his father and mother William and Johan.

Stanley. William Flemeynge pays 26s. 8d. heriot on death of his father John.

Horbury. Thomas Amyas pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father William late of Horbury.

Sandall. William Roo pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas. His mother Johan, wife of John Foxe, guardian: fine 2d.

Stanley. Robert Phelip pays 12d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Alverthorpe, Hipperholme, Ossett. John Burgh pays 11s. 15s., and 8s. heriots on death of his father Thomas.

Aryngden. Thomas Bentley pays 12d. heriot on death of his father William.

1511. *Sandall.* Robert Nettilton pays 10s. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Sandall. William Batty pays 16d. heriot on death of his father John. His mother Margaret guardian; fine 4d.

Ossett. John Walker pays heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Ossett. Henry Clyff pays heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. John Drakes pays 18d. heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. Thomas Hill, son of John Hill, deceased, pays 15s. heriot on death of his brother William Hill, clerk.

Wakefield. Thomas Gryce pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Holme. Agnes widow of Thomas Beaumont surrenders to the use of Laurence Beaumont their son, in tail.

1512. *Soureby.* John Oldefeld pays 22s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Stanley. Robert Chaloner pays 26s. 8d. heriot on death of his father John.

Sandall. Margaret wife of John Nethegate, Johan Sprygonell, and Elizabeth Sprygonell, pay 7s. heriot on death of their father Thomas Sprygonell.

Soureby. Robert Haldeworth, son of John H., pays 4s. heriot on death of his grandfather Richard Haldeworth.

Holme. Henry Walker pays 9s. 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. Thomas Barneslay pays 12d. heriot on death of his father John.

Stanley. Richard Lyster pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Soureby. James [Jacobus] Stansfeld, son of Ralph S. decd, pays 20d. heriot on death of his grandfather Geoffrey.

Thornes. John Sayvile, son and heir of Thomas Sayvile esq. decd, surrenders to the use of his brother Ralph Sayvile.

Soureby. Johan late wife of Laurence Lyster and dau. of William Turnour surrenders to the use of Margaret dau. of Miles Deyne decd.

Stanley. Robert Bery pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

1513. *Alverthorpe.* Robert Bollynge pays 12s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Sandall. William Awdeslay pays 4s. 6d. heriot on death of his brother James [Jacobus].

Sandall. Beatrix Vescy pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of her father Thomas.

Ossett. John Passelewe, son of Thomas P., pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his grandfather John Passelewe.

Hipperholme. James [Jacobus] Boethes pays 10s. and 6d. heriots on death of his father William.

Holme. Elena Robert pays 17s. heriot on death of her father George.

Sandall. John Shaghe pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father and mother Richard and Margaret.

Rastrick. John Hanson pays 6s. heriot on death of his father John. Isabella his mother, guardian ; fine 8d.

Holme. John Bray, son of Adam Bray, claims 63 acres on death of his brother Robert Bray. John Bray marries Isabell dau. of Thomas Senyour.

Alverthorpe. Robert Cokson pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Hipperholme. John Lytster pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

1514. *Soureby.* Richard Wayte, Roger Maunsell, and Christopher Browne, pay 10s. 6d. heriot on death of Margaret Wayte and Agnes Maunsell, grandmothers [aviarum] of said Richard and Roger, and on death of William Browne father of said Christopher, for a messuage and 19 acres in Warley.

(*To be continued.*)

PARISH REGISTER OF CLAY COTON, NORTHANTS.

TRANSCRIBED BY THE REV. GORDON H. POOLE.

(Continued from Vol. III., page 143.)

Anno Domini 1605.

Richard Sutton sonne of John Sutton was bap. the 28th of July.
Anne Hewarde dau. of Marie Heward was bur. the 27th of June.
Margaret Coppingforde the dau. of Francis Coppinforde was bur. the xxi.th of September.
Thomas wood the sonne of Roger wood was bap. the v.th of November.
Elizabeth Hulley the dau. of william Hulley was bap. the 20th of November.
Robert Murcote the sonne of John Murcote was bap. the 27th of November.
Elizabeth Moore dau. of Richarde Moore was bap. ye xxviii.th of December.
John Blaxley was bur. ye viii.th of Januarye
By me Edwarde Astell Minister there. Richarde west and Thomas Murcotte, churche wardens.

Anno Domini 1605.

Francis webster and Margaret daughters of Robert webster were bap. the xi.th of Januarye.
Margarett webster daughter of the saide Robert was bur. the xvi.th of Januarye.
Richarde Moore and Frauncis Greene were mar. the xxii.th of August.

Anno Domini 1606.

John west the sonne Henrie west was bur. the xviii.th of Aprill 1606.
Margerie Hulley was bur. the Fourthe daye of October 1606.
Elizabeth Reave the dau. of william Reave was bap. the v.th daye of October.
The saide Elizabeth was bur. the xx.th daye of October 1606.
Henrie Smithe the sonne of Richarde Smithe was bap. the ix.th daye of October 1606.
Thomas williams als Bend was bur. the xxxi.th daye of october 1606.
Roger Reave the sonne of Robert Reave was bap. the xxviii.th daye of November.
John Marche the sonne of Thomas Marche was bap. the xvi.th daie of Januarye.

Anno Domini, 1607.

Alice williams als Bend the dau. of william williams was bap. the xxv.th daie of Aprill.
Edwarde Ballarde the sonne of John Ballarde was bap. the xiii.th daie of Maye.

Roger Minarde and Margaret webster were mar. the xiii.th daie of Aprill.
Thomas Medburne and Joane Murcotte were mar. the seconde daie of Maye.
Thomas Moore the sonne of Richarde Moore was bap. the v.th daie of July.
The saide Thomas was Bur. the xxvii.th daie of July.
John Reave the sonne of Robert Reave was Bur. the xiii.th daie of September.
Edwarde Astell Minister. John Murcotte and Roger wood, Church wardens.

Anno Domini 1607.

Marie Cotten the dau. of John Cotten was bap. the xv.th daie of November.
Thomas Collis the sonne of Thomas Collis was bap. the Fourthe daie of December.
Frauncis Hulley the dau. of william Hulley was bap. the sixt daie of December.
The saide Frauncis was bur. the xxi.th daie of Marche.
Stephen Sutton the sonne of John Sutton was bap. the xxx.th daie of December.
Alice Murcotte was bur. the xxxi.th daie of December.
Frauncis Smithe the sonne of Richarde Smithe was Bap. the v.th daie of Marche.

Anno Domini 1608.

Thomas Reave the sonne of Thomas Reave was Bap. the xxv.th daie of Marche.
The same daie Alice Moore the daughter of Richarde Moore was Bap.
Christopher Richardson was bur. the xiii.th daie of Maye.
Alice Palmer was Bur. the xvii.th daie of Maye.
John warde the sonne of Thomas warde was Bap. the xix.th daie of June.
Richard Sutton the sonne of John Sutton was bur. the xxvi.th daie of August.
Elizabeth wood ye dau. of Roger wood was bap. the last daie of August.
Constance Brewesse the dau. of Nicholas Brewesse was bap. the xi.th daie of September.
william Reave the sonne of william Reave was bap. the Fourthe daie of December.
Marie Moore the dau. of Richarde Moore the younger was bap. the sixt daie of January.
Frauncis Bend the dau. of william Bend was bap. the v.th daie of Februarie.
John Sutton was Bur. the 28th daie of January.
Eme Burgesse was bur. the last daie of Januarye.
Edwarde Astell minister there. John marriatt and Thomas Reave, Churche wardens.

Anno Domini 1608.

Elizabeth marche the ———† dau. of Richarde Judkin was bap. the 27th of Januarie.

† Some word has been written here, and subsequently blotted out with ink.

Anno Domini 1609.

Robert Hulley the sonne of william Hulley was bap. the Fourthe daie of Aprill.

Marie Burgesse was bur. the 28th daie of November.

william Harris Daie-labourer and Margarett Lucas were mar. the xxv.th daie of November.

Alice Bend was bur. the xxvi.th daie of December.

Agnes Reave the dau. of william Reave was bur. the 19th of Januarie.

Anno Domini 1610.

John Brooks and Elizabeth Rainolds were mar. the xx.th of october.

william west and Agnes Murcotte were mar. the iii.th of November.

Gualter Beale and Dorothie Hawferde were mar. the xvii.th of November.

Joane Sutton the dau. of william Sutton and Jane his wife was bap. the xviii.th of November.

The saide Joane was bur. the xxiii.th of November.

The same daie was bur. Elizabeth Palmer the dau. of Thomas Palmer.

Edwarde Brewesse the sonne of Nicholas Brewesse and Agnes his wife was bap. the ix.th of December.

Frauncis Moore the dau. of Richarde Moore and Frauncis his wife was bap. the xvi.th of December.

Robert Marche the sonne of Thomas Marche and Agnes Marche was bap. the vi.th of Januarie.

Ursula warde the dau. of Thomas warde and Elizabeth warde was bap. ye xiii.th of Januarie.

John Burgesse the elder was bur. the 26th daie of Januarie.

Edwarde Astell Minister there. Henrie Marshall and Robert webster, Church wardens.

Anno Domini 1611.

Elizabeth Smithe the dau. of Richarde Smith and Elizabeth Smith was Bap. the xix.th daie of Maye.

Margarett Bend the dau. of william Bend and Agnes Bend was Bap. the Last daie of June.

william Hulley the sonne of william Hulley and Abigaill was Bap. the vii.th daie of July.

Richarde Cotten the sonne of John Cotten and Agnes Cotten was bap. the xxi.th daie of July.

Thomas Beale the sonne of walter Beale and Dorothie Beale was bap. the xviii.th daie of August.

Frauncis Moore and John Moore the sonnes of Richarde Moore laborer and of Isabell Moore were bap. the xx.th daie of September.

The same Frauncis Moore was bur. the 26th of September.

Valentine wood the sonne of Roger wood and of Marie wood was bap. the 20th of October.

The same Valentine wood was bur. the xxiiii.th daie of Januarie.

Robert Sutton the sonne of of william Sutton and Jane Sutton was bap. the xxvi.th daie of Januarie.

Alice Marche was bur. the xii.th daie of Februarie.

John Eltington and Awdry Dunkely were mar. the 4th daie of November.

Anno Domini 1612.

Thomas Marriatt the sonne of John Marriatt and of Frauncis Marriatt was bap. the 29th daie of November.

Susanna wood the dau. of Roger wood and of Marie wood was bap. the last daie of Januarie.

Joane warde the dau. of Thomas warde and of Elizabeth warde was bap. the xxiiii.th of Februarie.

Richarde Reave the sonne of Richarde Reave and of Joane Reeve was bap. the xxviii.th daie of Februarie.

John Brewesse the sonne of Nicholas Brewesse and of Agnes Brewesse was bap. the xiiii.th daie of Marche.

Edward Reave the sonne of Alice Reave widdowe and Elizabeth Reave the dau. of Robert Reave were mar. the ix.th daie of Maye.

Edwarde Astell Minister there. Robert Reeve and Roberti Russell, churche wardens.

Anno Domini 1613.

Robert Brian and Margerie Sutton were mar. the viii.th daie of Maye.

Richarde Joanes Carpenter was bur. the xi.th daie of September.

Robert Beale the sonne of walter Beale and Dorothie Beale was Bap. the xxvi.th daie of September.

John Payne Laborer and Alice Palmer were mar. the xxiii.th daie of October.

John Murcotte Laborer and Agnes Edmonds were mar. the xxii.th daie of Januarie.

Robert Brian Laborer was bur. the xxvi.th daie of Februarie.

Joane webster the dau. of Robert webster and of Joane webster was Bap. the xxvii.th daie of Februarie.

Elizabeth Burgesse the wife of John Burgesse was Bur. the v.th daie of Marche.

Agnes Cotten the wife of John Cotten was bur. the xxix.th daie of Marche 1613.

Anno Domini 1614.

wenefride Dunkely widdowe was bur. the xix.th daie of Aprill.

John Burgesse laborer and Anne Palmer were mar. the xxvi.th daie of Maye.

Elizabeth Marriatt the dau. of John Marriatt and of Frauncis Marriatt was bap. the xvii.th daie of July.

Isabell Moore was bur. the xxiiii.th daie of July.

Robert Collis the sonne of Thomas Collis and Agnes Collis was bur. the xii.th daie of November.

John warde the sonne of Thomas warde and Elizabeth warde was bur. the xvii.th daie of November.

Elizabeth Marriatt widdowe was bur. the First daie of Januarie.

John Murcotte the elder was bur. the 16th daie of Januarie.

Edwarde Russell the sonne of Robert Russell and of Elizabeth Russell was bap. the 4th of September.

Robert Collis the sonne of Thomas Collis and of Agnes Collis was bap. ye 4th of September.

Joane wood the dau. of Roger wood and of Marie wood was bap. the xxvii.th of November.

Margerie Sutton the dau .of Wm. Sutton and of Jane Sutton was bap. the xxiiii.th of Februarye.

John Smith and Elizabeth Tagge were mar. p Licentiam the xxv.th of Februarie.

Edward Astell Minister there.

Thomi Reave signum } Churche Wardens.

Roberti Webster

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

Harlow Margt. dau. of Wm. and Agnes, of ye Kingdom of Ireland, buried at Aysgarth, March 24, 1811.

Heavyside Matt. son of Matt. H. merchant in London, burd. at St. Andrew's, Bp. Auckland Sept. 17, 1724.

Hone, Mr. Wm., of Farneham co. Essex gent. and Katherine Bawdes of Somerby co. Linc. married Aug. 11, 1635, at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln.

Hunter, John of York widower, and Elizth. Studdart of St. James' Westminster, married April 22, 1753, by Licence, at Christ Church, Spitalfields.

Carr Wm. of Craw-hall par. Haltwhistle co. Northumbd. gent. and Mrs. Mary Kennett of Hunwicke Hall married at St. Andrew's, Bp. Auckland, Oct. 19, 1658.

Corbett Stephen of St. Martin's, Leicester, gent., bachelor, æt. 23, and Anna Bullen of Howden spr. æt. 33.—[Howdenshire Marriage Licence, 1755, Dec. 9. To be married at Howden.]

Easton Robt. of Luddington co. Lincoln yeoman, 25, and Joan Marshall of St. Mary Beverley spinster, 23. Surety, William Marshall of Luddington. To be married at Trinity, Hull. Archbp. of York's Marriage Bond, Aug. 1, 1725.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Baxendale. Wanted, any information as to a family of this name resident in Liverpool during the Eighteenth Century.

* * *

Cope. Any references to this family will be gratefully received by Mrs. Cope, Sulhamstead Park, Berks, who possesses a valuable collection of Cope pedigrees. The family held lands in Northamptonshire, Staffordshire, and Herefordshire, besides in the South of England.

* * *

Catton. Information is desired as to the family of Catton, of Sledmere, Yorkshire, in the 17th Century.

* * *

Groves. Wanted the parentage of Thomas Groves, who died at Coxwold, near Easingwold, in 1704.

* * *

Layland, Leyland, De La Launde, etc. Any information concerning these names will be very welcome to Mrs. Layland-Barratt, 68, Cadogan Square, London, W.

* * *

Mercer. Can any reader say what were the arms borne by the Mercer family, of West Derby, co. Lancaster? Their pedigree is entered in the visitation of Lancashire in 1664, but no arms are given.

* * *

Thorp or Thorpe. Michael Thorp, of Yarm, married at Yarm 21st February, 1698-9, as "Mr. Michael Thorp and Mris Jane Oliver of Yarm," made his will 5th February, 1710-1, as "Michael Thorpe of Yarme Merchant," proved 7 July, 1711; mentions in his said will his messuage in Yarm conveyed to him "by his father in law Thomas Oliver, his sons Thomas, Robert, and Michael, his two daus. Anne and Mary, all under age." He calls them "very young." The eldest was baptized in January, 1699-1700. His brothers-in-law, Henry Robinson and Gabraell Bell, of Yarm, merchants, his exors. who are to sell all his lands, tenements, and hereditaments at Cotherstone and elsewhere except his aforesaid house at Yarm. Can any of your readers help me to the parentage of this Michael Thorp?—R. J. W. Davidson, Ilminster.

* * *

Trollope.—£10 Reward—Copy of entry in Parish Register required of the marriage of Thomas Trollope, about 1753, probably at or near Louth, Lincolnshire. Also copies of entries of the baptisms of his children, Thomas, Frances and Joseph, in 1754, 1755, and 1756. Any early entries or genealogical facts as to this branch of the Family of Trollope, settled in North Lincolnshire (chiefly Louth neighbourhood), will be gladly received, and if of importance, a reasonable amount would be paid for same.—H. C. Trollope, 22, Cleveland Gardens, London, W.

ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.

1685. Apr. 1. Geo. Cony, Gray's Inn. Adm. with will to Lady Elizth. Cony *alias* Skipwith.

Apr. 2. James Hargreaves, Higham. Adm. with will to widow Elizth.

Apr. 11. Ellenor Lee, Acomb. Adm. to husband Cuthbert Lee.

Apr. 20. John Watson, Bullyhouse par. Cockermouth. Will to widow Mary.

May 2. Elizth. Barton, Dunington. Will to Wm. Plowman.

May 5. Wm. Greaves, York. Will to widow Mary.

May 7. Robert Stephenson, Whitgift. Will to widow Margaret.

May 7. William Escrick, York. Will to widow Anne.

May 8. Timothy Bickars, Pickall. Adm. to son John B.

May 20. John Wiggon, Light Hassells. Will to widow Deborah.

May 29. William Smailes, York. Adm. to daughter Anne Foster.

June 1. Thomas Raper, York. Adm. to widow Anne.

June 15. Barbara Barker, Heskett. Will to Wm. Barker and John Barker.

June 17. Robt. Tyson, York. Will to widow Elizth.

June 16. Thomas Fisher, Beckwidopp. Will to Philadelphia Fisher and Rd. Fisher.

June 23. Anne Waller, Whiton. Will to Rd. Warwick.

June 24. Lancelot Truslove, Pocklington. Adm. to niece Anne ux. Christr. More.

June 27. Sir Thos. Wharton, knight, Balne, par. Edlington, but dying in London. Will to Angelica Magdalen widow of Philip Wharton esqr. decd. son of Testator.

June 27. Philip Wharton esqr., St. Martin in the Fields, London. Adm. to widow Angelica Magdalen.

June 30. Stanhope Tennant, York, notary public. Adm. with will to Richard Tennant gent.

June 6. Margaret Shaw, York. Adm. (by Decree) to Margaret Shaw [*sic*], sister of deceased.

June 27. Phillis Bell, Silton. Adm. to brother Thos. Bell and sister Grace ux. Wm. Buckley.

July 8. John Ridley, Hollin bush par. Allandale. Will to Elizth. and Anne Ridley.

July 10. Adm. of a moiety of a lease of certain lands granted by one Peter Barratt late of Cross Green par. Carlton in Craven to Peter Barratt son of Thomas Barratt late of Carlton aforesaid decd. and Elizth. Barratt *alias* Hanks (now deceased) late wife of George Hanks of Snaith cordwayner, dated 19 June 1661,—granted to the said George Hanks of Snaith, to the use and during the minority of George and Elizth. Hanks childn. of sd. George Hanks and Elizth. his wife.

July 13. Anthony Thomlinson, North Newbald. Will to widow Anne.

July 17. William Orton, Ramsclose. Adm. with will to brothers Christr. and William Orton.

July 16. Robert Ascough, York. Adm. to brother Marmaduke Ascough.

July 15. James Plaxton, son of James Plaxton, Pocklington. Curation to Elizth. Scorbrough.

July 30. John Leech, York. Will to widow Alice.

August 1. Elizth. Matthews, York. Adm. to son Thomas Matthews.

Aug. 6. Anthony Green, Leake. Will to widow Mary. (Adm. *de bonis non*, Sept. 1751.)

Aug. 6. Christr. Hargreaves, Fouldrigg. Will to James Hargreaves.

Aug. 7. William Robson, Hexham. Will to widow Anne.

Aug. 7. Robt. Forster, Upper Eshells. Will to widow Jane.

Aug. 7. Thomas Goss, Hexham. Will to widow Mary.

Aug. 7. John Hutchinson, Green Dike. Will to widow Dorothy.

Aug. 7. John Robinson, Hawksteell. Will to widow Dorothy.

Aug. 7. Robert Kenleside, Hawcupp. Will to widow Elizth.

Aug. 7. John Swinburn, Blackhall. Will to widow Anne.

Aug. 7. Thomas Raine, Hexham. Adm. with will to dau. Dorothy ux. Wm. Lee.

Aug. 7. Matthew Ridley, Yeat house. Adm. to widow Anne.

Aug. 7. William Hudspeth, Sandhoe. Adm. to widow Mary.

Aug. 7. Elizth. Watson, dau. of Hugh Watson late of le Holmes. Tuition to her aunt Elizth ux. Roger Stokoe.

Aug. 7. Robt. Forster, Mark, Matthew, Jane, and Anne Forster, children of Robt. Forster late of Eshills. Tuition to their mother Jane Forster.

Aug. 7. Leonard Madgon, Hollin Close. Adm. to widow Anne.

Aug. 7. Reginald Gibson, Hexham. Adm. to widow Mary.

Aug. 7. Margaret Frawler, spinster, Knocksheele. Adm. to brother William Frawler.

Aug. 7. William Swinburn and Barbara Swinburn, children of John S. late of Blackhall decd. Tuition to Anne Swinburn widow of decd.

Aug. 7. William Kenliside, Robert, Mary, Elizth., and Sarah Kenliside, children of Robert K. late of Hawcupp. Tuition to Elizth. K. widow of decd.

Aug. 10. Richard Lumley, North Allerton. Adm. to widow Jane.

Aug. 15. Edward Carvile, Grymston. Will to son John Carvile.

Aug. 10. Christr. Hall, Bywell. Adm. to son Lodovic Hall.

Sept. 2. Anne Davill, Cleasby. Will to Anthony Garthorne.

Sept. 3. Richard Hart, Harwich, province of York. Adm. to son James Hart.

Sept. 5. Frances Holborn, York. Will to sister Elizth. Matthews.

Sept. 7. William Shepherd, North Allerton. Will to George Mercer.

Sept. 23. Robert Riddell, Hexham. Wlil to John Armstrong.
Oct. 6. Guy, bishop of Chichester. Adm. to dau. Hester ux. George Vane.
Oct. 6. Jane Ward, Upper Dinsdale. Will to the extrix.
Oct. 19. Gartrude Cross, Gringley. Will to Thos. Noddell.
Oct. 29. John Todd, Welton. Will to brother Thomas Todd.
Oct. 30. Wm. Robson, Wetwang. Will to widow Margaret.
Oct. 31. Wm. Stagg, Barlby. Will to John Stagg.
Oct. 31. John Lattimer, Hexham. Adm. (by Decree) to Nicholas Ridley.
Nov. 3. Robert Hartley, Fouldridge. Will to Robt. Smith.
Nov. 4. Francis Wright, Boulton on Swaile. Will to Ralph Cheatham.
Nov. 6. Anthony Middleton, York. Will to son Thomas Middleton.
Nov. 14. William Bird, City of London. Adm. to widow Lucy.
Nov. 14. Joyce Errington, York, spinster. Adm. to her mother Joyce now wife of Marmaduke Holtby.
Nov. 18. Lancelot Rolleston esqr., Popplewick. Will to Edward Rolleston.
Nov. 23. Catherine Ashinhurst, Osbaldwick. Adm. to dau. Catherine ux. John Lloyd.
Dec. 1. Elizth. Pearson, Broadgatehead. Will to Hugh Urwen.
Dec. 1. John Whitfeild, Wall. Will to wid. Ellenor.
Dec. 1. Jane Cook, Hexham, widow. Adm. to son John Cook.
Dec. 1. John Forster, Hexham. Adm. to widow Jane.
Dec. 1. Robt. Smith, Anick. Adm. to wid. Anne.
Dec. 2. Robt. Hammond, Crawshaw. Adm. to dau. Mary ux. Edmund Starkie.
Dec. 2. John Clark, Linley. Adm. to son Mears Clark.
Dec. 14. Thomas Mealbie, Acomb. Adm. to widow Elizth.
1685-6. Jan. 18. Elizth. Fox, Langtoft. Will to Francis Lepington.
Jan. 27. James Heslop, Langhope. Adam to widow Mary.
Jan. 27. Henry Simpson, Helehouse in Hexham. Adm. to dau. Jane now wife of Thomas Wardson.
Jan. 27. John Parker esqr., Extwisle, province of York. Adm. to widow Jane.

Kellam, Master William, of London, "who was unfortunately drowned ye day before," buried at Aysgarth June 13, 1768.

Lee Ambrose of East Cheap, London, widr., 42, and Margaret Pearson of Goodramgate York wid., 41. To be married at York Minster.—Archbp. of York's Marriage Bonds, Feb. 25, 1724.

Little John (born at or near Lang Town near the Scotch borders), many years Sexton of Aysgarth, buried there Nov. 8, 1758, æt. 95.

AN ANALYTICAL CALENDAR OF LINCOLNSHIRE WILLS, PROVED IN THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF CANTERBURY.

By the Late Major-General W. H. Smith.

(Continued from Vol. III., page 137.)

REGISTER "PETER," Ao. 1572-73.—*Continued.*

Robinson Richard of Lowthe, Weaver—Cozen John R. son of Alice Robinson—Sir Robt. Doughtie Vicar of Lowthe.—Fo. 27.

Stokes Jeffrey of St Martins nigh Stamford, Northants, Baker—Wife Custones—Son Jeremye—Daurs Alice, Elizth Debora and Sara—Father in law Willm Barton.—Fo. 30.

Clifford Thomas of Brakenburgh, Esq.—Wife Elizth—Sons Henry and Francis—Daurs Gartred, Ellen and Thomazin—Jasper Shefeldes house in Fotherby—Brothers Lyon Skipwith and Androwe Gedney.—Fo. 33.

Wilbye Humfrey of Wrawby—Wife Margaret—Son John—Brother Thomas—Mother living but not named—[Registered also 27 Streat.] 1562.—Fo. 33.

Mounson Elizth of Belton, Isle of Axholme—Son John Mounson, sole exor.—Fo. 34.

Clarke Richard of Branston—Daughters Agnes, Isabell and Alice—Father John Clarke decd—Brothers Robt and Edmund C—Cousin Alice Brumiche—Cousin Geo. my uncle John Clerk's son.—Fo. 35.

Manby William of Elsham, Esqr—Son Francis M.—Son in law Thos. Lodington and Mary his wife—Anne wife to son Francis M.—Francis and Willm. son of son Francis M—Willm. Thos, Marmaduke, Henry, ffrancis, Anne, Jane and Esther children of Thos and Mary Lodington—Nephew Anthony M and Isabell his wife and Willm their son my godson—Cozen Gregorie Wolmer—my cozen the wief of Mr Thos St Poll—Cozens Edwd Aiscoughe Anthonye Kyme and Mr Hatcliff—Cozen Edmond Anderson and his wief—Cozen Robt Lodington—Mr Smith my godson a ringe of gold Xs in value with a death's head thereon and XLs in money.—Fo. 35.

40 fols in Register "Peter."

REGISTER "MARTYN," Ao 1573.

Howden Robert of Gainsborough, Yeo—Henry Howden only son —Daughter Marie Howden, under age—Cousins Thos and John sons of James Howden—My son George Beale—Mr Saunderson the Scholemaster.—Fo. 5.

Smyth Zachary of Barkhamstead St Peters, Herts—Arms tricked in margin same as those on tablet brass in Wroot church, Lincs. to Francis, son of Barnes Smith, Rector of Panton, viz, a cross between four peacocks.—Fo. 11.

Conye Richard of Burne, Merchant of Staple—To be buried in chauncell of Morton church—Wife Elizabeth—Sons Thomas and William—Daughters Jane and Sara Conye—Brother Thomas Conye—Brother Thorrolde—Cousin Conye of Bassingthorpe.—Fo. 11.

Rodgeman Robert of Sutton in Holland—Wife Margaret—Son John—Daughter Agnes Butler—Jone wife of John Rodgeman —Helen Welbye and Dorothy Leman my daughters daughters —Thomas Welbye husband of my daughter Helen, "a drinkinge potte of stone covered with silver."—Fo. 24.

Gill Thomas of Burne, Yeoman—Wife Jone—Son Richard—Mr. John Harington Esq.—Fo. 27.

Ogle Thomas of Pinchebek, Gent—Wife Jane—Sons Thomas and Richard—Brother Nicholas Ogle—Edith Smith my wife's niece —Brother Henry Welbye—Mother in law Mrs Cassander Welbye—Uncle Meres—Daughters but not named.—Fo. 29.

Wesland John of Benyngton in Holland—Wife Johan—John and William Wesland [no relationship named]—John Wesland, of Grays Inn, my brother's son—Richard Wesland my brother's son—These 2 nephews testator's heirs.—Fo. 41.

Thorie John of Spilsbye—Wife Alyce, sole extrix—Sons Nicholas, Thomas and George—Daughters Anne and Elizabeth, all under age—Margt my cousin Thomas Thorie's daughter—Sisters Banckes and Anne Wharffe—Mother in law Mrs Barde —Mr. Thomas Coopledyke—Brother Waltham—Sister Nelthropp—Brother Thomas Wharffe—Brother Richard Wharffe —Mr John Dalyson.—Fo. 40.

Browne Roger of Boston, Inholder—Wife Isabell, sole extrix—Brother Thomas Browne decd—Elizabeth Browne mother—Thos Mote wifes kinsman.—Fo. 44.

Tayler Richard—To be buried in the Cathedrall church of Lincoln —My niece Joan Drowrye—Dorothee Tayler—Sir George Buser—To Richard Harwood all he oweth me—Xpofer Tayler and Anne his sister—My sister Margaret Harwood—To Alice

Lovedaye my laundresse x's.—Residue to Thos Tayler my servt—Mr Edwd Sapcote supvisor.—Fo. 44.

Lownde Christopher of Winterton, Esqr—Wife Johan—Son Robert Lownde, under age—Daughters Katherine, Annes, and Margarett, under age.—Fo. 44.

Daye Thomas of Freeston, parish Caythorpe—Wife Amye—My daughter's children Amye and Margarett Dobledaie—Son in law Robert Dobledaie—My cousin William Deye.—Fo. 46.

48 fols. in Register "Martyn."

REGISTER "PYCKERING," Ao 1574-75.

Southe George of Kelby [Keelby] Yeoman—Wife Grace—Sons Edward, John and William—Daughter Mary, under age—Daughter Alice Bayly—Brother Twydall—Lands in Burton Pydsey in Holderness: and lands purchased of Thos Skipwith—Anne, Francis and John children of my daughter Bayly—Sister Hancock.—Fo. 3.

Blaunchard John the elder of Louth, Yeoman—Richard Whiting and Marget my daughter—Mary, Jane, Elizabeth and Christen children of Marget Whiting—John Odling and Jennet his sister—Son William—Brothers Thomas and Gilbert Blaunchard—Cousin William Blaunchard of London—Cosen Harbert Blaunchard.—Fo. 3.

Riggs Anne of Beckingham, Widow—Sons William and Richard Riggs and the heirs of my son Edmond Riggs. Rowland Laken, gent, son in law—Daughters Judith Riggs, Mistress Awlesworh and Mrs. Laken—Broher in law Mr. John Riggs—Sister in law Mrs Edwards—Sir Thomas Warde curat of Beckingham.—Fo. 4.

Pavye Elizabeth of Deping St James, Widow—Johan ffelde my husband's daughter—Sir William Pavy my husband's son—My son Robert Pavy—Agnes Sheffeld my sister—Daughters Francis and Mary Whittingt—Brother Thomas Pavye—John and Thomas Pavye my husband's supervisors.—Fo. 6.

Mawer Symond of ffreston, Yeoman—Wife Isabell—Son Peter—Daughter Mary—Maryane my daughter the wife of Richard Westland.—Fo. 11.

Martin William of Wellingor—William the son of William Martin my nevie—Wliliam the son of Thomas Martin my brother—Brother John Martin—Nevie Alane Martin.—Fo. 11.

Smyth James of Elkington, Esqr—Wife Elizabeth the daughter of Rafe Lathom—My Daughter Elizabeth—William Pecocke and Bridget his wife my daughter—Thomas Wright and Jane his wife my daughter—My cosen Christopher Smyth.—Fo. 12.

Hodgeson John of Fiskerton, Yeoman—Wife Elizabeth—Sons Robert and Thomas—Daughters Jane, Mary, and Anne.—Fo. 13.

Denham Richard of Tathwell, clerk—Robert Denham of London, goldsmith—Joan, daughter of Edward Denham and William his son, her brother.—Fo. 22.

Warde William of Morton—Wife Isabell—Sons William, Humfrey and Gregory—Daughters Johan, Alice and Elizabeth Warde—Kinswoman Agnes Atkyn—Kinsman William Newton—Brother Clarke—Kinsman William Clarke—Lease of the manor of Rippingale to son Willm.—Fo. 23

Hill Robert, clerke—Sometime Vicar of Lidd in Kent—Unto my godson Roberte Massingberde if he be liveing, whose father was a man at armes in Cales X's—Will dated 1573.—Fo. 24.

Wingfeld Charles of "Tempill," Esqr.—Naneby, Nocton and Nocton grange named—Wife Elizabeth—Sons Henry, Anthony and William—Charles Isame my wife's son—Mr John Eallmer, Mr Robt Carr and my cosen Edmond Hall, supervisors—William Broke vicar of Nocton.—Fo. 25.

Craxton James of Lutton in Sutton, pts of Holland, Yeoman—Wife Margaret—Sons William and Robert—James and Margaret son and daughter of William Craxton—Johane Craxton daughter in law—Richd Welby Esq, supervisor.—Fo. 25.

Wesland Richard of Leverton, Yeoman—Wfie Maryon—Sons Symon and John—[? Brother of John Wesland 41, Martyn.] —Will 2½ pages.—Fo. 27.

Harvie William of Market Deping—Wife Anne—Son John—Daughter Margaret—Agnes Ramshawe my son's grandmather. —Fo. 33.

Kelbye Richard of Spawding, Yeoman—Wife Margaret—Daughters Jane and Awdrye—Sister Johane Kitchene—Lewis son and heir of my brother Willm Kedbye—Brother Thomas Kedbye.—Fo. 40.

Deye Henry of Sutton, pts Holland—Wife Margaret—Sons William, Robert and Henry—Daughter Isabell.—Fo. 43.

Clerke Laurence of Gedney, yeoman—Wife Jane—Sons Thomas, Symon, James, Richard, priste—Their uncles James and Symon Clerke.—Fo. 45.

Wilsbye William of Spalding, Yeoman—Wife Katherin—Daughter Edith Newark—Sons Lawrence and William—Clement and Alis Lockett the daughters of my daughter Edith.—Fo. 55.

Porter John of Belton, Esqr.—Wfei Elizabeth—John son to my brother Augustin Porter—Augustin son of my brother Augustin late of Barkston—William son and heir of my brother Willm Porter—Augustin second son, Arthur fourth son, Vincent fifth son, and Raffe sixth son of my brother William Porter—My Sister Hales.—Fo. 56.

57 fols. in Pyckering.

REGISTER "CAREW," Ao 1575.

Dighton Robert of Little Stirton, Esqr.—Wife Joyse—Sons Edmunde, Thos., Robert, William and Gilbert—Daughters Jane and Anne.—Fo. 1.

Peyrsonne John of St Peters in East Gate, Lincoln—Sons Robert, Richd, Francis, Edwd., William and Nicholas—Daughters Emme and Marye, all xxli each—Wife Mary—William Hanson my wifes son—Brothers Robert, Symond, and Edward Peyrsonne.—Fo. 2.

Crosfeilde Richard of City of Lincoln—1st Wife Alice—2nd Wife Jane, widow of Alderman Geo. Stampe—Sons Edward and Marten—Daughters Honner and Ann—Nicholas and Jane my son's eldest son and daughter—[? Son Edwd.].—Fo. 6.

Hassellwood John of Ringeston," Linc., Esqr.—Thomas Cloughton Esq. and Katherine his wife my mother—Brothers John, Thos, Willm, and Edmond Hassellwood.—Fo. 9.

Huchinson William of Horncastle, Merchant of the Staple—Wife Elizabeth—Daughter Margerie—Brother in law John Neale of Horncastle—Sister Margerie Neale—Brothers Xpofer and Thomas Huchinson—Mother Dorothie Raithebeck—Mr Thomas Newcomen named.—Fo. 10.

Slatter Richard of Sutton, parish Beckingham—Wife Margaret—Sons Edmund, Henry and George—Daughters Elizabeth and Anne—Brothers Willm and Geo. Slatter.—Fo. 11.

Holme Richard of Strubbye—Father Thos Holme decd—Brothers Geo. and William Holme—Sister Annas Skortreth—Son in law Richd Lytster—Daughter Margaret and Annas—Mr John Somerscalls clerk guardian to daughter Anne—Robt Lytster, Vicar of Strubbie—Mr Chas Bolle—Margt Smyth, widow.—Fo. 15.

Ashton Richard of Belton, Axholme, Tanner—Wife Isabell—Father John Ashton, decd—Sister Jane Torkesey and her sons John, Willm, and Robert.—o. 18.

Audleye Christofer of Boston—Wife Elizabeth—Son Thomas—Brothers George, Thomas, Walter, and John Audleye.—Fo. 21.

Wright Richard of Louth—Brother Thomas Wright, and his sons Edmund and Robert, and his daughters Margaret, Agnes, Katheryn, Alice and Elizabeth Wright—Brother Thomas Salmon.—Fo. 24.

Hennage dame Katherine of Haynton—late wife of Sir Thomas H.—Sister Anne Hennage—Nephew Thos Themelby—Nephew Sir Willm Skipwith—Lord Chas. Willoughby—Lord Willougbie of Parham—Ambrose son to Lord Willougbie.—Fo. 31.

Williamson John of Ganesburgh, Draper—Son Richard—Daughter Marie W.—Brother Robert W.—Brother Thomas Stockham—Sister Margaret Luddington—Cozen Thomas Broxholme.—Fo. 33.

Callow John of Lutton in Sutton, pts Holland—Daughter Johan wife of Richard Puttrell—John Puttrell grandson—Will 5 pages.—Fo. 34.

Persons Robert of Stamford, Mercer—Wife Eme—Sons William and Henry—Daughters Margerie Persons—Brother John Persons—Sister Katherine Persons—Mother Margerie Persons.—Fo. 37.

41 fols. in Carew.

M'Lean, Hugh, late of the 68th Regiment of Foot, and now a Pensioner of Chelsea Hospital, and sojourning in this parish, and Ann Raine of Mickleton, married by Banns, Feb. 17, 1784.—[Romaldkirk par. regr.]

Musgrave Sir Richard, of Hayton Castle, Cumberland, bachelor, 21, and Ann Hilton of Hilton Castle, 22. To be married at Monkwearmouth. —Archbp. of York's Marriage Bond, Jan. 9, 1723.

Ouldroyd James, of Wakefield, and Mary Oxley, married Jan. 31, 1669, at St. Benedict's Lincoln.

Pershall Thomas of Sugnall co. Stafford esqr. and Rachell Metcalfe spr. [Archbp.'s Marriage Licence at York. Sept. 10, 1670.]

Pratt John, son of William Pratt vicar of Bossall co. York, bapt. at St. Andrew's, Bp. Auckland, March 9th, 1674-5.

MARRIAGE BONDS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.

Sede Vacante.

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Clerk.

(Continued from Vol. III., page 159.)

1776. Dec. 24. James Anderton of Wilsden, Bradford, Woolstapler 22 bach. and Deborah Horsfall of Denholme 21 spr. In Bradford ch.

Dec. 24. Thomas Dean of Batley, fellmonger 51 widower and Rebecca Stanhope of Batley 31 spr. In Batley church.

Dec. 24. Richard Wilsin of Northowram, Halifax clothier 26 bach. and Jane Balmforth of Norland, Halifax 22 spr. In Halifax ch.

Dec. 24. Thomas Owston of Scarbro mariner 25 bach. and Margaret Pickaver of Scarbro. 24 spr. In Scarbro Church.

Dec. 25. Edward Jaques of S. Mary Beverley, Sergeant in the 65 Regt. of Foot, 24 bach and Mary Randall of S. Mary, Hull 30, spr. In S. Mary, Hull.

Dec. 25. John Lyon of Sessay farmer 37 bach. and Ann Gelson of Sessay 40 spr. In Sessay ch.

Dec. 25. William Foxton of Thirsk yeoman 19 bach. son of William Foxton of Thirsk butcher and Sarah Wilkinson of Sowerby 21 spr. In Sowerby Chapel.

Dec. 25. James Scholefield of South Owram Halifax tanner 21 bach. and Ann Flesher of Otley 21 spr. In Otley ch.

Dec. 25. Thomas Wilkinson of Salterforth, Barnolwick 30 bach. and Mary Bolton of Gargrave 26 spr. In Gargrave ch.

Dec. 25. William Darley of Muston, Hunmanby, tanner 45 widower and Rachel Cappleman of Muston 30 spr. In Hunmanby ch.

Dec. 26. John Coulson of Scarbro, master mariner 33 widower and Jane Hill of Whitby 26 spr. In Whitby ch.

Dec 26. Thomas Story .of Water, farmer 21 bach. and Susanna Williamson of East Cottingwith, Aughton 21, spr. In Water Chr.

Dec. 26. Isaac Gales of Whitby ship carpenter 19 bach. son of William Gales carpenter and Mary Gibson of Whitby 18 spr. daughter of Richard Gibson of Whitby, whitesmith. In Whitby church.

Dec. 27. John Snaith of Tunstal corn factor 22 bach and Mary Frankland of Hedon 23 spr. In Hedon ch.

Dec. 27. James Snidall of Sheffield watch maker 25 bach. and Elizabeth Butterworth of Ecclesfield 19 spr. dau. of Wm. Butterworth of Ecclesfield nail factor. In Ecclesfield church.

Dec. 27. Thomas Wright of Walton, Sandal Magna, husbandman 20, bach son of Samuel Wright, cloth dresser and Sarah Beaumont *alias* Beamont of Wath upon Dearne spr. 21. In Wath on Dearne ch.

Dec. 28. Edmund Thwaites of S. Crux. York, grocer 23 bach. and Mary Falshaw of Kettlewell in Craven 22 spr. In Kettlewell ch.

Dec. 28. Francis Abbey of Flaxton, Bossall farmer 23 bach. and Ann Fryer of Flaxton, Foston, spr. 16, dau of Marmaduke Fryer. In Foston ch.

Dec. 28. James Brown of Gilling gardener 31 bach. and Hannah Hart of S. Martin Cuney St. York 26 spr. In S. Martin's ch.

Dec. 28. John Cox of Holy Trinity, Hull 29 bach. and Elizabeth Kirmond of ditto 26 spr. In Holy Trinity Church.

Dec. 28. Jonathan Senyer of Stony Flat, Barnoldswick farmer 35 bach. and Betty Holgate of South Field, Marton 21 spr. In Marton ch.

Dec. 30. William Sergeant of Holy Trinity Hull yeoman 60 widower and Isabella Thompson of ditto 50 widow. In Holy Trinity, Hull.

Dec. 30. Samuel Day of Coln Bridge, Kirkheaton forgeman 22 bach. and Rachel Hepworth of ditto 22 widow. In Kirkheaton ch.

Dec. 30. William Leach of Allerton, Bradford, cloth maker 23 bach. and Mary Berron of ditto 21 spr. In Bradford ch.

Dec. 31. David Anderson of Scarbro mariner 48 widower and Jane Trowton of Scarbro 35 spr. In Scarbro ch.

Dec. 31. Geo. Priestley of Holy Trinity, King's Court York chandler and soap boiler 21 bach, and Ann Varey of same parish 23 spr. In Holy Trinity, King's Court.

Dec. 31. Francis Monkman of Wharram Piercy yeoman 28 bach. and Frances Fox of Little Hatfield, Sigglesthorne 22 spr. In Sigglesthorne ch.

Dec. 31. Thomas Pearson of Leeds cloth worker 30 bach. and Jane Smith of Leeds 28 spr. In Leeds church.

Dec. 31. John Duckworth of Green Head in the monastery of Sawley farmer 42 bach. and Betty Bank of ditto 40 widow. In Gisburn ch.

Dec. 31. Joseph Lee of Mirfield clothier 21 bach. and Sarah Brook of ditto 23 spr. In Mirfield church.

1777. Jan. 1. Robert Stickney of Ellerker, Brantingham, miller 23 bach. and Elizabeth Hopper of Drypool 19 spr. dau. of Thomas Hopper of Myton. In Drypool ch.

Jan. 2. Theophilus Wilde of Bramham schoolmaster 21 bach. and Rosamund Glover of Stanley, Wakefield 21 spr. In Wakefield ch.

Jan. 2. Matthey Balme of the Lordship of Tong, stuff maker 25 bach. and Mary Lumby of Bowling, Bradford, 21 spr. In Bradford ch.

Jan. 2. John Smith of Wilsden, Bradford, stuff maker 24 bach. and Martha Heaton of Bingley 24 spr. In Bingley ch.

Jan. 2. George Laverick of Lyth farmer 24, bach. and Mary Pearson of Roxby, Hinderwell, 25 spr. In Hinderwell ch.

Jan. 2. John Clarkson of Swinton, servant man 22 bach. and Alice Singleton of Doncaster 21 spr. In Doncaster ch.

Jan. 2. William Howcroft of Foggathorpe, Bubwith farmer 20 bach., son of John Howcroft of Hamilton farmer and Mary Johnson of same place 16. spr. dau. of Thomas Johnson of Foggathorpe farmer. In Bubwith ch.

Jan. 3. John Clayton of Pontefract gardener widower 70 and Alice Rawlinson of ditto 50 widow. In Pontefract ch.

Jan. 3. John French of Holy Trinity Hull servant 30 bach. and Martha Goodyeare of Cottingham 22 spr. In Cottingham ch.

Jan. 3. Thomas Bartlet of Holy Trinity Hull coachman 22 bach. and Sarah Nichols of ditto 20 spr. dau. of William Nichols. In Holy Trinity ch.

Jan. 3. James Aikins of H.M. Garrison at Hull, extra Parochial, Gunner 46 widower and Elizabeth Rutherford of the Lordship of Myton, Holy Trinity Hull, 40 widow. In Holy Trinity ch.

Jan. 3. John Nicholson of Doncaster carpenter 30 bach. and Catherine Dawson of ditto 25 spr. In Doncaster ch.

Jan. 4. Henry Clemetshaw junior of Wakefield gen. 21 bach. and Mary Holdsworth of ditto 21 spr. In Wakefield ch.

Jan. 4. William Hall of Bishop Wilton farmer 28 bach. and Elizabeth Dickons of West Lilling 20 spr. daughter of Geo. Dickons of West Lilling farmer. In Sheriff Hutton ch.

Jan. 4. Samuel Smith of Sheffield cutler 30 bach. and Mary Paramoore of ditto 25 spr. In Sheffield ch.

Jan. 4. John Moxley of Brightside Sheffield paper maker 26 bach. and Sarah Thorp of Sheffield 26 spr. In Sheffield ch.

Jan. 4. Richard Turner of Holden, butcher 20 bach. son of

Robert Turner of Cross, Slaidburn yeoman and Isabella Geldart of Aigden, Gisburn 21 spr. In Bolton ch.

Jan. 4. James Anderson of Whitby master mariner 35 bach. and Jane Alleley of ditto 34 spr. In Whitby ch.

Jan. 6. George Carlisle of Lyth, dancing master, 23 bach. and Mary Audas of Whitby 21 spr. In Whitby ch.

Jan. 6. William Askwith of Ripon brewer 34 bach. and Jane Handley of Ripon 25 spr. In Ripon ch.

Jan. 6. Nathaniel Kentish surgeon of H.M.S. Belleisle 30 bach. and Elizabeth Chicken of Bridlington 22 spr. In Bridlington church.

Jan. 6. Charles Kelk of Sheffield, cutler, 34 bach. and Peggy Saunderson of Sheffield 28 widow. In Sheffield ch.

Jan. 6. William Shires of Crigglestone, Sandal Magna husbandman 22 bach. and Sarah Wood of ditto 24 spr. In Sandal Magna.

Jan. 7. William Robins of Doncaster gen. 40 widower and Rebecca Trevis of ditto 22 spr. In Doncaster ch.

Jan. 7. John Purver of Worksop, Notts, gen. bach. 35 and Elizabeth Lambert of Sheffield 25 spr. In Sheffield ch.

Jan. 8. William Hansley of Holy Trinity Hull cutler 26 bach. and Mary Winterscales of ditto 26 spr. In Holy Trinity ch.

Jan. 8. Robert Nelson of Whitby mariner 23 bach. and Martha Jowsey of ditto 28 spr. In Whitby church.

Jan. 8. William Hall of S. Mary Beverley grocer 25 bach. and Anna Fletcher of Holy Trinity Hull 21 spr. In Holy Trinity ch.

Jan. 9. John Booth of South Stainley yeoman 21 bach. and Alice Castley of Ripon 21 spr. In Ripon ch.

Jan. 9. John Frank of Newton on Ouse waterman 21 bach. and Sarah Longwood of Knottingley 22 spr. In Newton on Ouse ch.

Jan. 9. James Henderson of S. Helens, Stonegate York plaisterer 40 widower and Arabella Conyers of Graystock Castle, Cumberland 40 spr. In S. Helen's.

Jan. 10. Samuel Frost of Hornsea farmer 35 bach. and Hannah Baker of ditto 26 spr. In Hornsea ch.

Jan. 10. Daniel Medley of Bradford stuff maker 24 bach. and Betty Ramsbottom of ditto 24 spr. In Bradford ch.

Jan. 10. Robert King of Terrington mariner 21 bach. and Alice Stonehouse of Ripon 21 spr. In Ripon ch.

Jan. 10. William Wood of Crofton husbandman 40 widower and Martha Sheard of ditto 22 spr. In Crofton ch.

Jan. 11. Thomas Athay of Blackstone, Finningley husbandman 25 bach. and Elizabeth Machin of ditto 30 widow. In Finningley ch.

Jan. 11. John Todd of S. Saviour's York butcher 21 bach. and Betty Carlton of Easingwold 22 spr. In Easingwold ch.

Jan. 11. James Ellis of Leeds clothmaker 26 bach. and Jane Cave of ditto 25 spr. In Leeds.

Jan. 11. John Dixon of S. Mary Hull hairdresser 26 widower and Mary Smith of Holy Trinity Hull 21 spr. In S. Mary's Hull.

Jan. 11. Edward Johnson of Holy Trin. Hull land surveyor 40 widower and Mary Wadman of Hessle 35 widow. In Holy Trinity.

Jan. 13. John Dukin of Sheffield cutler 28 widower and Mary Lord of ditto 24 widow. In Sheffield.

Jan. 13. George Witty of S. Mary Beverley tailor 50 widower and Hannah Osborne of Etton 50 widow. In Etton ch.

Jan. 13. William Myers of Hawkesworth Otley farmer 21 bach. and Sarah Pickles of Globersham Bingley 22 spr. In Bingley ch.

Jan. 14. William Askwith of Morley, Batley farmer 22 bach. and Hannah Gomersal of Holbeck Leeds 21 spr. In Leeds ch.

Jan. 14. William Smith of Bolton, Skipton gen. 30 bach. and Hannah Tilburn of ditto 25 spr. In Bolton chapel.

Jan. 15. John Meek of Sancton husbandman 21 bach. and Catherine Taylor of Fraisthorp, Carnaby 21 spr. In Carnaby ch.

Jan. 15. John Hawk of Middleton tile maker 25 bach. and Elizabeth Pecket of Slingsby 25 spr. In Slingsby ch.

Jan. 15. Robert Kay of Burnsal gen. 30 bach. and Anne Malham of Hartlington, Burnsal 30 widow. In Burnsal ch.

Jan. 15. John Turner of Bradford soldier 30 bach. and Mary Scholey of Wakefield 30 spr. In Bradford ch.

Jan. 15. Freeman Bower Esq. of Doncaster 30 widower and Mary Pearson of Tyers Hill Darfield 25 spr. In Darfield ch.

Jan. 16. Joseph Longbotham of Morton, Bingley farmer 30 bach. and Rose Whiteley of Bingley 24 spr. In Bingley ch.

Jan. 16. John Hudson of Clayton, Bradford stuff maker 48 bach. and Mary Greenwood of Allerton 48 widow. In Bradford ch.

Jan. 16. Thomas Pearson of Ossington, Notts, 30 bach. and Ann Fletcher of Loversal, Doncaster 30 spr. In Loversal ch.

Jan. 17. Joseph Gibson of Bempton tailor 31 bach. and Elizabeth Read of ditto 26 spr. In Bempton ch.

Jan. 17. William Webster of Holy Trinity Hull cabinet maker 35 bach. and Elianor Kelsey of ditto 20 spr. dau. of Wm. Kelsey. In Holy Trinity ch.

Jan. 17. Joseph Blackburn of Golcar Huddersfield clothier bach. 23 and Elizabeth Shaw of ditto 23 spr. In Huddersfield ch.

Jan. 18. Hanson Wood of Leeds dyer 25 bach. and Mary Cawthorp of Leeds 23 spr. In Leeds ch.

Jan. 18. Richard Ingham of Skipton, cordwainer 40 widower and Jane Kirk of Silsden, Kildwick 40 widow. In Skipton ch.

Jan. 18. Daniel Marshall of Wakefield watchglass-grinder 21 bach. and Jane Wallis of Wakefield 19 spr. dau. of Ralph Wallis of West Heslerton yeoman. In Wakefield ch.

Jan. 18. Geo. Emmerson of S. Mary Bishophill Elder York, shipwright 21 bach. and Sarah Turpin of All Saints North Street York 17 spr., dau. of Wm. Turpin, waterman. In All Saints ch.

Jan. 18. George Day of Kingston on Hull, bookkeeper 24 bach. and Betty Bottom of Holbeck Leeds 21 spr. In Leeds ch.

Jan. 19. Thomas Bryan of Muston Hunmandby husbandman 25 bach. and Elizabeth Meggison of Seamere 25 spr. In Hunmandby ch.

Jan. 19. Jeremiah Wilson of Rothwell husbandman 22 bach. and Elizabeth Knapton of ditto 21 spr. In Rothwell ch.

Jan. 20. James Downes of Thirsk soldier 30 bach. and Ann Pecket of Thirsk 27 spr. In Thirsk ch.

Jan. 21. William Greentree of Scarbro brickmaker 27 bach. and Sarah Fawcitt of do 30 spr. In Scarbro ch.

Jan. 21. William Beckwith of Watts, Chester Diocese 21 bach. and Ellen Blanch of Ripon spr. 21. In Ripon ch.

Jan. 21. William Dove of Holy Trinity Hull, mariner, 28 bach. and Margaret Hedley of ditto 21 spr. In Holy Trinity ch.

Jan. 22. William White of Burniston cordwainer 22 bach. and Ann Miers of Spofforth 24 spr. In Spofforth ch.

Jan. 22. George Searle of Norton, groom, 32 bach. and Mary Wise of ditto 22 spr. In Norton ch.

June 23. John Fawbert of Bradford wool comber 38 widower and Anne Gibson of Warley Halifax 23 spr. In Bradford ch.

June 23. William Swale of Ripley widower 21 and Jane Kirkby of Ripon 21 spr. In Ripon ch.

June 24. Samuel Lyth of Whitby mariner 25 bach. and Ann Duck of ditto 29 spr. In Whitby ch.

PAPIST RETURNS, 1735.

(In the Possession of the Archbishop of York, at Bishopthorpe.)

(Continued from Vol. III., page 180.)

Nunnington. Wm. Mawlholme senr. tayler; Wm. Mawlholme junr., husbandman; Ann ux. Jno. Henderson wheelwright; John Albert Audaer, husbandman; Wm. Audaer husbandman; Elizth. Audaer widow; Margt. Todd and Mary Todd, granddaughters to Elizth. Audaer; Thos. Bowman servant.

Slingsby. None.

Stonegrave. Thos. Jackson of West Ness farmer and butcher, and Mary his wife, and three daurs. under the age of 13.

Sinnington. None.

Scawton. Sylvester Sturdy husbandman and Dorothy his wife, and Dorothy their daughter; Elizth. Sturdy widow, and John and David her sons, husbandmen, and Theophila her daur., with Thos. Sturdy a servant.

Thornton and Normanby. None.

Wykeham. Catherine wife of Francis Barry.

Bransby. Thos. Cholmley esqr.; Mrs. Cholmley his wife; Mr. Francis Cholmley the elder; Mr. Thos. Cholmley the younger; Mr. Francis Cholmley the younger; Mrs. Allithea Cholmley spr.; John Marshall, John Darley, Thos. Tayler, Peter Garner, servants; Rd. Clemenshaw farmer; Elizth. his wife; Margt. Ward widow; May Tayler widow; Mr. James Atkinson gent.: Mrs. Atkinson his wife; Chas. May, servant; Wm. Hardwick, farmer; Mary his wife; Mary Marshall spinster; Timothy Tayler, farmer; Mary his wife; Matt. Crosby, farmer; Elizth. his wife; Mary Crosby spinster; Geo. Ward, cooper; John Tayler, farmer; Elizth. his wife; Francis Hodgson, labourer; Mary Goodrick widow; Wm. Ratcliff, farmer; Ellen his wife. Henry Kennet, a Popish Priest. Mass performed in the House of Thos. Cholmley, Esqr.

Stearsby. Frans. Hopkin farmer and Mary his wife; Wm. Ratcliff farmer and Frances his wife; Eliz. Ratcliff spinster; Eliz. Speed widow; Geo. Wilson labourer, and Ann his wife; Geo. Wilson junr.; Ann Wilson spinster; John Ward farmer and Elizth. his wife; Elizth. Ward spinster.

Bossall. Hy. Mills a shoemaker, and John Mills his brother, a servant.

Bulmer. Katherine wife of Fras. Spinke labourer; Mary wife of Andrew Wood mason.

Brafferton. Cudworth Bell of Brafferton, a brazier, aged about 80, "and we had but another, wch. I converted."

Birdforth. None.

Crambe. None.

Coxwold. James Wood, farmer; Ann his wife, and Elizth. Wood their daughter; John Taylor, a taylor; Alice his wife, perverted upon her marriage about 13 years agoe; Wm. Mawlam taylor, and Ann his wife; Benjn. Dale, butcher; Cath. Dale, his sister; Edmond Dale, his apprentice; Thamar Rose wife of John Rose, servant to the Lord Fauconberg, perverted after marriage about 14 years agoe; Jane, their daughter; Lucy wife of Matt. Grey, carpenter; Joseph Ratcliff, carpenter and farmer; Mary his wife, perverted upon marriage about 10 years agoe; Mary wife of Robert Foster, taylor; Barbara Smirk, a poor widow; Ann wife of Thos. Burgess, weaver and farmer; Dinah Dale, widow and innholder; Sarah Dale her daughter; Mary Barwick wife of Geo. Barwick farmer; John Coates, apprentice to Joseph Ratcliff; Thos. Shovel, labourer.

(*Newbrough*). The Rt. Hon. Thos. Lord Viscount Fauconberg; Catherine his Lady; The Hon. Rowland Belasyse esqr.; Mrs. Penelope Belasyse; Charles More, a Priest, has been long resident; (also 30 servants); Margt. Mitchel widow, mother of Mr. Thos. Mitchel, steward to Lord Fauconberg; Ann his wife; Christr. Scarlet, mason and farmer, perverted upon his marriage about 10 years ago; Ellen his wife; Ellen Dale and Ann Dale her daughters; Adam Dale, butcher and farmer.

(*Yearsley.*) Wm. Leef farmer, perverted about 7 years ago; Thos. Harrison, farmer; [Mary?] his wife, perverted upon marriage about 5 years ago; Robt. Goodrick, farmer, and Ann his wife; Thos. Holding, labourer; Mary his wife, perverted upon marriage about 2 years ago; Geo. Hardwick, father of Jane Watson, widow and farmer; Mary Watson, Elizth. Watson and Jane Watson, her daughters; Anthony Smith, farmer, and Mary his wife; Ann Oliver, their servant; Thos. Smith, farmer; Cicely Smith widow, the mother; Mary Smith, Susanna Smith, the sisters; Alice Harrison, a poor widow.

(*Angram.*) Mr. Thos. Moor gent.; Mr. Thos. Moor gent. his nephew; Elizth. Watters, servant; Ralph Hall, farmer, and Mary, his wife; Ursula Hall, Ann Hall, and Ellen Hall, their daughters; Thos. Rose, farmer, and his wife, perverted soon after marriage, and maidservant lately perverted. Mass performed in an apartment at Newburgh.

Dalby. Geo. Turner and Sarah his wife, who receive Alms; Wm. Crags and Mary his wife (labourer); Fras. Hornsey, yeoman.

Dunnington. None.

Escrick. None.

Easingwold. Thos. Salvin esqr., Mrs. Elizth. and Mrs. Sarah Salvin his sisters; Wm. Saxton, a barber and Elizth. his wife, and Dorothy Talbot, their maid servant; Wm. Benlows, a

barber; Thos. Clemenshaw, a labr.; Ann wife of Geo. Crawford, a glazier; Eliz. wife of John Carter, weaver; Eliz. wife of John Pearson, farmer; John Wright, servant of John Willson.

Elvington. None.

Foston. None.

Felixkirk. James Rose, weaver; Catherine Rose, a poor widow: William Rose, her son, æt. about 14; Wm. Pratty, labourer, and his wife; Joshua Jarvise labourer, and his wife.

Huntington. None.

Huttons Ambo. None.

Kilburn. Robt. Shaw, the father; James Shaw, the son, farmer; Katherine wife of James Shaw; Bridget wife of Wm. Lee, farmer; Jane wife of Edwd. Harding, farmer; Anne Harrison, servant; Philip Sturdy, farmer; Benjn. Sturdy, Philip Sturdy; Anne Sturdy; Mary Sturdy, his children; Eliz. Thompson, a stroller.

Kirkby Knowle. None.

Myton. None.

Marton. Thos. Usher, farmer, and Anne his wife; Thos. Marshall, farmer, and Thos. Marshall, his son.

ANOTHER RETURN, 1706.

1706. *Massam cum Kirkby Malzeard.*—Thos. Tophan of Netherdale a farmer and farms abt. £20 a year under one Mr. York.

Thos. Brown of Colthurst in Netherdale a yeoman and has a small estate of abt. £20 a year.

Matthew Burnet of Hartwith and Winsley a yeoman and farms abt. £60 a year under ye Lady Otway.

Chas. Adamson of Swinton yeoman has an estate of between £30 and £40 a year.

Christr. Duffeild of Galwhey a farmer and farms abt. £10 a year.

Michael Duffeild of Galwhey a yeoman and has a small estate of abt. £10 a year.

Papists, with value of their estates, 1706. Return includes only: *Liberty of Ripon* abt. 350; *Gt. Drayton* (*Notts*) none; *Drayton cum Askham* (Notts) one; *Little Ouseburn* none; *Middleham* 7; *Hornby* 1; *Aldbro'* abt. 15; *Hexhamshire* abt. 150; Includes Nicholas Welden of Aydon Sheels yeoman; Wm. Thirlewall of Newbigin Esqr. his wife and daughtr. an estate abt. £400. He is now and has been for some years in ye County Jail and his wife and family live nigh him; *Massam* and *Kirkby Malzd.* 6; *Burton Leonard* 15.

DURHAM, CARLISLE, AND ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

(Continued from Vol. III., page 81.)

DURHAM MARRIAGE BONDS.

1665. May 31. Richard Elbrough, master mariner and Anna Rand widow.
June 2. William Scurfield of Elstob and Elizabeth Cooke spr.
May 19. Edward Watson of Chester-le-Street, clerk and Margt. Atkinson.
May 22. George Trotter of Wolsingham and Margaret Clark spr.
May 19. John Davis of Easington and Frances Moore spinster.
May 12. Robert Snowdon Bp. Wearmouth and Eliz. Oliver spinster.
May 16. Charles Stoddart of Auckland and Frances Heron spr.
May 13. William Wall of Auckland gent and Elinor Jackson spr.
May 13. Leonard Corbee of Lanchester and Ann Johnson spr.
May 16. William Jackson of Newcastle and Ann Startforth spr.
May 11. Alexander Turner of Birkley and Jane Pearson spr.
May 9. John Laing of Newfield and Margaret Parkin spr.
May 6. Richard Grieveson of Rushyford and Margaret Reed spr.
May 1. George Gofton of Newcastle and Margaret Smith spr.
May 2. John Coatesworth and Elizabeth Sickerwham spr.
April 8. Cuthbert Wrangham of Bolam and Thomasine Wilson spr.
April 21. John Dalton of Northd. and Elizabeth Lewens spr.
April 25. Anthony Isaacson of N'castle and Jane Lawson spr.
April 18. John Wilkinson of (Northd.) and Ann Henderson spr.
April 14. Thos. Wolfenden of N'castle and Margaret Walker spr.
April 13. William Pearson of Washington and Susan Conyers spr.
April 12. George Parkin of Piercebridge and Eliz. Rumford spr.
April 8. Ralph Maddison of Pelaw and Mary Stobbert spr.
April 7. William Robinson yeoman and Mary Turner widow.
April 23. Matthew Eggleston of Knaton and Magdalene Beek widow.
April 6. William Hardacre of Hamsterley and Isabella Maddeson spr.
April 1. Robert Chilton of Houghton-le-Spring and Eleanor Buck spr.

CARLISLE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1738. May 13. William Troutbeck (Cumbd.) and Mary Denton spr.
July 15. John Carlton of Warcop and Sarah Spooner.
1739. Mar. 15. John Bell of Northd. and Margaret Losh.
June 14. Joseph Harrison clerk and Elizabeth Mattinson.
Aug. 3. William Flaskett (Co. York) and Dulcibella Willen.

1740. Feb. 3. Isaac Prat of Wigton and Abigail Atkinson spinster.
July 28. Thomas Gilpin of Whitehaven and Mrs. Eliz. Longstaff.
1741. Ap. 4. John Rain par Ranaldkirk and Margaret Henstwell.
Ap. 16. John Carrick of Warden and Margaret Hodgen.
1742. June 29. Thos. Waugh of Whiteside and Elizabeth Harrington Wid.
May 8. John Thompson of Whalton gent. and Margaret Addison.

ALLERTONSHIRE MARRIAGE BONDS.

1761. March 11. John Wade jr. of Northallerton and Mary Hogarth, spinster.
March 19. Johnson Tarrant of Danby in Wiske and Frances Hogarth.
March 25. Thomas Herdman of Croft and Jane Newsam spinster.
June 15. Roger Simpson of Lazonby and Isabell Maltby spinster.
Aug. 16. Roger Donkin of Northallerton Soldier and Ann Atkinson (minor). (Father consented.)
Sept. 14. Thos. Barstow of Leeds gent and Isabella ———.
1762. June 13. Christopher Cooke (Tailor) and Jane Kingston spinster.
July 19. John Butterwick, cordwainer and Elizabeth Snowdon spinster.
Nov. 29. John Pearson of Bedale and Isabella Bell.
Dec. 1. Timothy Smith of Northallerton and Elizabeth Carter spr.
Dec. 30. Wm. Peacock, clerk and Elizabeth Mitford spinster by consent of Father.

Durham. J. J. Howe.

MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. MAURICE, YORK.

(Continued from Vol. III., page 184.)

1730. William Maw, Margt. Caid, both of Gate Hemsley, Sept. 21 (Licence).
Edmund Blakelock, Mary Wainhouse, Nov. 19.
John Wyrill, Elizth. Nutt, Feb. 18.

1731. William Handsome, Elizth. Ferra, April 20.
Reuben Gowland, Mary Blacklock, Oct. 18.
William Wilkinson, Elizth. Wood, both of Millington, Oct. 30 (Licence).
Geo. Tate, Elizth. Room, both of St. John Delpike, Dec. 21 (Licence).
Thos. Straker, Mary Holdsworth, Nov. 30 (Licence).
William Kay, Hester Richardson, both of Knaresbro', March 18 (Licence).

1732. John Webster, Ann Wray, both of this par., April 30.
Richard Harrison, Ann Hood, both of Belfry par., June 3.

1733. James Bercham of St. Sampson's, Margt. Headlam of St. Maurice's, April 22 (Licence).
Matthew Dodsworth of Ricold, Anne Peirson of this parish, Sept. 4.
Ralph Newton of Belfry's, Mary Bell of Goodramgate, Sept. 30.

1734. John Scaife, Elizth. Hutchinson, both of St. Michael Belfry, May 4 (Licence).
Marmaduke Musgrave, Mary Linsley, Nov. 10.

1735. Samuel Land of All Sts. Pavement, Eleanor Gibson of this parish, Oct. 21.

1737. John Wilson of St. John's, Mary Dunnington of St. Maurice's, Sept. 3. (Licence.)
Jacob Pimm of St. Michael Belfry, Ann Kirkland of Ripon, Dec. 17. (Licence.)

1738. Robert Carter of Christ's parish, Dorothy Lockwood of St. Maurice's, Nov. 7.

1740. Benjamin Langdale of All Sts. Pavement, Ann Walker of St. Maurice, Feb. 3.

1741. Joseph Gill of York, Elizth. Rodwell of St. Maurice widow, Dec. 8. (Licence.)
Thomas Railton of Bishophill junior, Ann Scott of St. Maurice, Feb. 2.
Cuthbert Giles of York bachelor, Frances Ask of St. Maurice widow, Feb. 3. (Licence.)

1742. Wm. Coltheart of St. Cuthbert, Ann Cartman of St. Maurice, June 14.
Thos. Lee, soldier, Elizth. Buttry, both of St. Maurice, June 21.
Joseph Bird, dragoon, Jane Wattson, both of St. John Delpike, Sept. 27.

1744. Benjamin Lund, Mary Fennick, both of St. Maurice, Jan. 15.
1745. John Mason of St. Michael Spurriergate, Elizth. Horner of St. Maurice, April 29.
Wm. Bell, Eleanor Brooks, both of St. Maurice, Nov. 12.
1746. Wm. Tate of Garforth, Faith Hardwick of St. John Delpike, June 25.
Geo. Moss of Belfray parish, Mary Johnson of St. Maurice, Oct. 13.
Francis Philips of St. Sampson, Jane Nightingale of St. Maurice, Oct. 20.
Geo. Nornaville of St. Olave, Mary Cordeux of St. Maurice, Dec. 1.
1747. Wm. Ranken, Isabel Giptson, both of St. Maurice, June 23.
John Robinson of St. Michael Belfry, Margt. Thackray of St. Maurice, Sept. 17. (Licence.)
1748. John Blanchard, Ann Appleby, both of St. Maurice, Nov. 22.
1749. Richard Johnson of Rillington, Hannah Parker of St. Maurice, Aug. 29.
Marmaduke Brathwaite, Mary Cartwright, both of St. Maurice, Nov. 16.
John Burniston, Mary Mutch, both of St. Maurice, Nov. 26.
1750. John Smith, Ann Coultheart, both of St. Maurice, June 10.
Wm. Roades, Mary Shepherd, both of St. Maurice, June 25.
Richard Whittle of Belfry parish, Ann Calvert of St. John Delpike, Nov. 11. (Licence.)
1751. Robt. Crowder of St. John Delpike, Tabitha Mawman of St. Maurice, June 19.
Thomas Coltheart, Ann Lockwood, both of St. Maurice, Nov. 14.
Wm. Linfoot, Mary Cook, both of St. Maurice, Jan. 23.
1752. Geo. Chilton, Susanna Ward, both of St. Maurice, July 21.
John Mortimer, Rachel Lund, both of St. Maurice, Dec. 19.
1753. Robert Dales, Elizth. Knowles, both of St. Maurice, June 11.
1754. John Parker of Kirkby Overblows, Charity Watson of St. Maurice, Feb. 25.
Richard Beeforth of Trinity King's Court, Sarah Hart of St. Maurice, June 25.
John Lickas, Sarah Smith, both of St. Maurice (*Banns only*, July 7, etc.)
Thomas Nuns of Stillingfleet, Ann Clough of St. Maurice, Dec. 8.
James Winfield of All Hallows, Ann Foster of St. Maurice, Dec. 2.
John Ealand of Bishophill senior, Anne Taylor of St. Maurice, Dec. 10.
1755. John Clayton of Trinity Micklegate yeoman and widower, Mary Farrer of this parish widow, Mch. 27. (Licence.)
John Liquors of St. Maurice, Ann Jackson of Alne. (*Banns only*, April 20, etc.)
Richard Atkinson, Mary Willcock, both of St. Maurice, Aug. 11.
Richard Slaton of St. Maurice, Ellen Bullack of St. Mary Beverley. (*Banns only*, Nov. 2, etc.)
1756. Michael Newsham of St. Maurice, Grace Westland of St. Martin Coney Street. (*Banns only*, Feb. 1, etc.)

Robert Robinson, Margaret Toft, both of St. Maurice, May 18.
Thomas Pickering of St. John Delpike, Ann Foster of St. Maurice, June 22.
1757. John Thompson of St. Maurice, Margt. Simpson of Sherbourn. (*Banns only*, June 26, etc.)
Thomas Fisher of St. Crux, Ellen Lawton of St. Maurice, Dec. 1.
1758. Thomas Maskell of All Sts. Pavement, Rebecca Heart of St. Maurice, June 20.
John Lasenby of Towthrop par. Huntington, Dinah Harrison of St. Maurice, July 27. (Licence.)
1759. John Hebden junr. of Trinity King's Court, Ann Dixon of this parish, June 24. (Licence.)
John Peter Quesac * of St. Maurice, Mary Plummer of Trinity Goodramgate, Oct. 15.
George Pybus, Elizth. Stiles, both of St. Maurice, Oct. 29.
1761. Richard Fisher of Farlington, Elizth. Foxton of this parish spinster, June 16. (Licence.)

WILLS FROM THE RICHMOND REGISTRY.

(Continued from Vol III., page 129.)

Arch. Richmond.

SIR THOMAS AUBROWE priest.

"I Sr Thomas Aubrowe prest of Reithe in the perishe of Grynton."

"I comende my soule to god Allmightie my maiker and redeamer and my bodye to be buryed in the Churche of Grynton."

To every house in Reithe ijd, and to the poor of the parish xs.

"To the beuyldinge of Grynton Brige" xs, and "to the mendinge of Reithe Brige" xxd.

To Cuthbert Typladye ijs. To my uncle Willam Dawson xxs, whereof he hath xs in his hands, which I lent him when he married his daughter Kateren. To my brother Leonarde Symson "one Cowe and calf and vij shepe to ye vse of x'pofer symson"; and I give to my sister Margete Symson, the said Leonarde's wife "one cowe and a calf" for her life, to remain to the said Cristofer Symson, and I give to my said sister Margarete "my best gowne." I give to the said Leonarde "my shorte marbyll cloke." To my said sister Margarete "all my Implements of howeseholde and all my beddinge saveinge onely my fedther Bedde

* Signature apparently a foreigner's.

the wiche I geve to her said sonne cristover." I give to every one of my said uncle William Dawson's daughters, and to Felys Scotte, xijd. each.

"To Sir Jameis place a reade chalmeyt dubleyd a worsteite typeid and a cappe." Item "I geve to the vicar of grinton a cappe." "To sr matthewe Charder a marbyll gowne a clothe typeid and a cappe." To Doctor Sygiswyke "my best cappe." To Doctor Carter "a velveite neightcappe," and to the parson of Kyrtlynton "a sallen neight cappe." "To my awnte Dawson my thrussynge bedstockes the wiche I had Lent to her."

The residue of my goods I give to the said Cristover Symson, my sister's son, whom I make my exor.

I will that the said Christover Symson have the good will and tenant right of my "fermolde" at Reithe, of the yearly rent of viijs, with the license of the lord and of the steward. I will that the said margaret my sister have the third part of the said "fermolde," "the wiche her father Willam Benshawe had in occupation," during her life.

I make George Pettye, Jhan Dawson, and Jhan Duglas, my supervisors; and I will that they put the said Christover to an occupation, they having the occupation of the said "fermolde" until the said Christover come to twenty years of age. I make Master George Catter my chief supervisor.

Witness Matthewe Charder prest, George Atkynson, Jameis Hutcheson.
Dat: ult. Feb: 1564.
[No probate clause.]
Endorsed "Richmond
Sr Thomas Aubrowe
testament pish of
grynton pber parochialis
Anno x'pi 1565.

Arch. Richmond.

RICHARD CROPPER.

"Richard Cropper Clerke vicar of Pulton."
"I gyve and bequethe my Sawle to Almightie God . . . And my body to be buryed wtin the pysshe churche of pulton in the hyghest Chansell nere vnto the table."

To Hughe Byllynche of Lathum and Richard Cropper th'elder of the same town and to their heirs for ever, all my right, title, etc. of all my lands in Burstkow and Lathum, and most specially the lands which I put in trust to be purchased with my goods by Hughe Raynforthe of Aygneton decd. for me and in my name.

Jenet Mason my sister, John Cropper son of James Cropper of Lathum, Jenet Dwarrehowsse my servant, Custand, wife of George Walker, Richard mason, son of the said Jenet, James Cropper "yonger," Ellyn and Margeret Walker, daus. of George Walker. To the said George Walker, one close of land now in my tenure "p'cell of the tenement of Richard tayler and the late wyfe of Thoms tayler," for the term of two years. Richard Cropper, son of Thoms Cropper. The children of Henry Cropper. The wife of Symon Smythe. To Margaret Walker, one half

close now in my tenure, parcel of the tent. of William Wylkocke. To Ellyn Walker, the half of a meadow called "the Carre medowe" parcel of the tent. of George Heye, for 13 years. To George Walker, one acre of ground now in my tenure and occupation and parcel of the tent. of Thoms Bocher, for 5 years; and also one meadow and two closes, parcel of the tent. of William Awarde, for six years; and also a parcel of land, parcel of the tent. of the late wife of Thoms Tayler.

I give to Richard Cropper of Pulton "the wiche I have brought op in my howsse," a parcel of ground in my tenure, parcel of the tent of Willm Thomoson and Wyllm Patson for term of 4 years; and a parcel of ground in my tenure, parcel of the tent of Wyllm Whitsyde of Carlton, for the term of 5 years; and one parcel of land for the term of four years, parcel of the tent of Robert and Richard Tayler etc. etc. etc. And I give him one half the debts due to me from Henry Leyn, Henry Tayler, and Richard Chantrell, the other half of which I give to Richard Cropper the elder.

To Richard Cropper of Pulton, I give all the rest of my goods, and I make him my exor; the said Hughe Byllynge and Richard Cropper the elder being my overseers and rulers of the aforesaid Richard.

Dat: 2 Oct: 1565.

No witness. (A long schedule of debts and credits follows).

Arch. Richmond.

Andrew Steward.

"Md that vpon Saint mathewe day being the xxiiijth daye of februarie ano dni 1570/Sr Andrewe Steward curat of askarthe maide rehearse of his Laste will and testamente by worde of mouthe as foloweth viz That the said Sr. Andrewe did geve and bequithe all his goods to Custance Metcalfe the wiffe of oswoulde Metcalfe."

Bond dated 13th—1571 by which Oswold Metcalff of Wodhall, co. York, chirurgeon, is bound to administer the goods of Sr. Andrew Steward decd. Witness Thomas Talor, Willm Danbye, Richard Langdaell.

Signed "Oswold Metcalff."
Sealed O: M.

Arch. Richmond.

John Emerson.

"John Emrsson curate of Eryholme

"First I comend my soule in to thands of my lord god."

I will that Richard Ward have the half oxgang of land that John Dobson let to me, during the lease, "to helpe to bryng him vp at ye scole his porcion and a sylver spone and ye hole oxgang of John Warde land duryng yt lease If his Bretheren and Systers be content."

Agnes Ward shall have "my best Chyst A sylver spone and my best hatt." And I will that Lawrence Ward, Jane Ward, Edward Ward and Marye Ward have each "a sylver spone."

Residue to Lawrence, Jane, Agnes, Edwarde, Mary, and Richarde Warde my exors.

[No witness].

Dat. 11 April 1571.

Debts owing to me from Robert Emmersonn, Henry Emmerson, Richard Northe, the wives of Johnson the elder and Johnson the younger, William Burton, Thomas Foxcrofte of Brandon.
Debts that I owe to my Systers children that is to say Edward Jane Agnes Mary and Richard Ward xxvijli.
Debts owing to Willm Burnet, and Cuthbert Wytham.
Proved 21 Nov. 1571 by Lawrence Ward—Power reserved etc.
Inventory made 10 June 1571 of the goods of Sir John Emerson decd. by Roberte Emerson, John Dobson, Robert Myddelton, and Anthoine Elge.

Summa clara xvijli xs ijd.

Arch. Richmond.

RYCHERDE SOVLLE.

"Rycherde Sovlle Curatee of the pishe of Picall wth in the county of Yorke."

"First I commend my Sovle to allmyghty god my sauioure and redemer, and my body to be buriid wth in the pishe chirche yearde of picall."

To my sister Margret "towe kye" and "a wresete slevles Jacket fased wth fore Item a Dublett of wresete and my best shorte goune and a payre of hoose of halfe thiked clothe and the worste of my longe gounes" etc. etc. To Rycherd Willson her son "my best frese Jacket." To the said Margret, I give "one sylke girdell." To Esabell Willson dowter to the sayde margret my worst shorte goweine. Itm to Annes my sister I give "my best long gowene and best hatt and a payre of blakke hoose," and to Ellen her daughter a longe frise gowne. To my sister Annes one white pettekoote"—and to Willya Willson her son "my worste frese Jacket, and an owlde fustchane dublet, and a payre of white cottome stockexs, and a waste koote of hardne, and my worste hatt, A payre of broune briches"—To my sister Margret "towe chayres thre quisines and a payr of bolles, and a salt pye, and a sertayne salte, and a long table, a longe foorme," etc. etc. etc.

"To the poure peple regestred in the pishe booke ijd a peyse." Willyam Robyson Firmyne Eakine's wife.

Residue to my sisters Agnes and Margarett, my extrices.
Dat. 9 July 16 Eliza.

Witness Willyam Grantt, John Browene, John Raper the elder, John Raper the younger, Christofer Newsteyd.

Dat: 9 July 16 Eliz.
Inventory made [ ] by Willm Graunt th' elder, X'pofer Whittling.

John Raper. Robt. Lunbley.

Sum of goods vjs. xiij. vjd.

Arch. Richmond.

WILLIAM CARTER.

"I sr. wyllyam Carter prest late of Hunton wthin ye pysche of Patterycke Brunton."

"I gyue and be quieth my soulle unto almigghty god my creator and Redemer and my body to be buryed wthin the pyshe churche of Pattericke Brunton afore sayd."

"Unto my nephew francs Carter children all my beddynge after my dyscease—at ye dyscretion of their parents," and I give them all my apparel.

"Unto my nephew Syr Thomas Carter my best longe gowne" if he be "fauorable and agreable wth his brother francs Carter."

Residue to my cousin Francs Carter and his wife, my exors, he giving my cousin George Bell's children "my blew gowne."

Witness Richard Roweth, Lancelot Roweth, George Bancke.

Dat: 28 Jan: 1577.

Proved 16 Nov. 1578 by exor.

Inventory dat. 14 Nov. 1578 made by George Bell and Lancelot Askwth.

Sum of goods xxs viijd.

Arch. Richmond.

THOMAS TAYLER.

"I Thomas Tayler pson of Lanketon in the Covntye of yorke."

"First I geve and bequithe my sowle to allmyghtye God my Creator Redemer and sanctifier And my bodye to be bvried Invnder an ovlde Tombe or monyment wth in the Chavnsell of Lanketon Church. Item I geve to X'pofer Danbye, Thomas Danbye, Robertt Danbye, Svsanna Danbye, and Marye Danbye, eu'ye of theym iijli vjs viijd. Ite I geue to magdalen Langestafe, to Raphe Danbye, Martyne Danbye and Grace Danbye euerye of theym xs, and to be paed to euery of the above named nyne Children now vnmarid, wthin ten dayes after there seuerall mariges" or at 21 years.

Xpofer and Margrett Wivell, children of Samson Wivell decd. and Marmaduke Wivell, their brother. "To Mr. Edward Huton Batchelor in the Lawes all my Bookes" and to Anness his sister xs. "Ite I geue to the worshipfull and my appved good mr. mr. methome of Kyrbye an ovlde Angell and to his good wife an ovlde Ryall." "To the worshipfull and my verye good mr. mr. Nicholass Girdlingeton of Hacforde an ovlde Angell and to my good mrs. his wife an ovlde Riall and to his sonne John Girdlington xs. Mr. George Pudsey and Faith his wife, My neighbour Mr. Gilbertt Ootes vicar of Flethom, Christopher Newstead, Mr. Seele, Rychard Tayler of Richemounte, Richard Tayler the elder of Askey and Richard Tayler the younger, Thomas Tayler of Northallerton, Giles Person, Raphe Hvton, Willya, Stevnson of Exelbye, John Tayler brother to Thomas Tayler of Scorton, Thomas Tayler of Fletehome, Willya Tayler of Scorton, Robertt Stevenson of Bedall and his elder dau., Mr. George Pudsey's children, Marmaduke Symson's wife, X'pofer Thorneton of Brokemore, John Denney of Hunton, Margrett Tayler, Thomas Procter, Raphe Hodshon. My cousin Thomas Tayler's servants, Robertt Swan's wife of Thrintofte, Robert Mershall, X'pofer Moyses, Poor of Lanketon, Fencotte, Flethome, Scorton, Bowton, Ellerton and Kyplino, Poor of Danbye and Yafforde, Steven Whelpden of Brockamoure, Widow Thorneton. "To Thomas Rychmounde . . . for openynge and enclosynge of my Tombe," xs.

Residue to Thomas Tayler of Scorton exor.

Mr. George Pudsey and Mr. Edwarde Huton, supervisors.

Witness Edward Hutton, X'pofer Newton, Richard Tailor, John Tailor.

Dat: 27 Sep: 1585.

Proved 26 Sep. 1586 by exor.

Inventory made 7 Nov. 1585 of goods, etc., of Thomas Tailor late parson of Langton decd. by Willm Danbie, Christofer Danbie, Giles Pearson and John Pearson.

Sum of goods xljli — ijd.

Owing by deceased "to his cosen Thomas Tailor of Scorton xli."

Arch Richmond.
Original will.

ROGER THOMLINSON.

"Roger Thomlinson clerke."

"First I give and bequeath my soule to Almightie god my maker and redemer, and my bodie to be buried in the churchyard of wensleye."

"And whereas Willm Bennet Clerke pson of wensley my maister oweth and is indebted unto me the day of the dait hereof the some of vjli xixs for my service to him done, in the curatshipp at the chapellrie of Ridmer within the said p'ish," my will is that my debts be paid therewith "prayinge my my said Mr. to pay the same thankfullie . . . which I trust he will do, wthout furthr trouble, consideringe that I have no othr goods for paymt thereof."

To my sister Agnes, wife to James Coulton viijs.

Residue to Mathewe Pearson als Robinson, my exor.

Friend Thoms Tailor of Richmond, supervisor.

Debts owing

"to Richard Pearson als Robinson myne host "xlvjs. viijd. for his diete."

"to Mathew Pearson als Robinson his sonne xxxs. in borrowed money.

"to the wiffe of Robt Kidde xxijd.

Witness W. Barker, Willm Sewel, Thomas Tailor, Jo. Barker.

Dat: 2 July 1587.

"By me ROGER THOMLINSON."

(No probate clause).

Arch. Richmond.

WILFRAYE PARKER.

"Wilfraye Parker of Thurne in the Countie of yorke pishe clarke of the pishe churche of Thornton Watlosse."

"I comend my soule into the hand of almightie god . . . and my bodye to be buried within the pishe Churche of Thornton Watlosse."

My wife Anne Parker, universal legatee and extrix.

Witness Dionise Warton, Francis Clerke.

Dat: 7 Jan: 1588.

[No probate clause.]

Inventory of the goods, etc., of Wilfraye Parker late of Thurne decd. made 16 Jan. 1588 by Francis Clerke, James Wilson, Nicholas Kilburne, and Francis Clerk (sic).

. . . . . .

Debts owing to deceased
" of the pishioners for clarke wages xs."

. . . . . .

Suma clara iiijli. xiiijd.

Arch. Richmond.

JOHN CLAPHAM of Jorvaux, clerk.

" I Joh . . . . . clarke."
" First and Principallye I . . . . . unto Almighty . . .
Henry Sepperdige . . . . . .Item I
" give to . . . . . mendynge of Howsand Bridge ijd.
" Item I will . . . . . shall have Bread Chese and drincke Compitent in the churche Item . . . . . Item I give to my daughter Ann . . . . . my cosen . Hutton wife . . . . my cosen Ellen Hutton . . . . . cousen wife of Anthonye Taplady . . . . . John Gyfferson, Frauncys Gyfferson, Thomas . . . . . and Gyfferson and Richard Gyfferson . . . . Christopher (?) Allenson, Richard G . . . d of . Cosen Rose . . . . of all my goods moveable and unmoveable . . . . . wife and his childe whome I make my sole executors of . . . Christopher Shepherdson . . .
Dat: . . . March 1588.
Proved 13 May 1589 by . . . . .
Power resd. etc.
[Apparently in pieces of the act are mentioned Christopher Shepherd son de Jorvaux husbandman and Thomas Trotter de East . . . . . yeoman de . . .]

Arch. Richmond.

[Sir John Clapham of Jourvaux clerk.]
Cousin Ellen Hutton.
. . . wife of Anthony Vpton (?).
John and Richard Gyfferson.
Witness . . . .
Dat. . . . March 1588.
Pd. 13 May 1589 by . . .
[This apparently a probate copy of a will, is, with its inventory, all but reduced to powder.]

Arch. Richmond.

OSWOLDE TATAM.

" I Oswolde Tatam of Helbecke Loundes wthin ye poch of Askrigg."

" I comend my soule into thands of almightie god my maker."

" My body to be buried in my poch Churchyarde of Askrig and all duties to be done accordinge as ye lawe will require."

" I give all my goods and debts wch is owinge vnto me vnto Rowlande Perkin, William Perkin, Jenkyn als John Morland and Lancelot shawe for the vse of Agnes my wyf whom I make feoffees of trust for hir and hir behove."

Debtors, Thomas Barten gen. of Great Arnesyde, William Waryner of Yorke and John Tathum my nephew.

Creditors, Rowland Shawe and Robert Handley.

Witness . . nd Parkyn, John Birkdayle, Jenkyn als . . land.

Dat. 13 Feb. 1592.

Admon. (with will annexed) granted 9 July 1593 to Agnes the relict.

Arch. Richmond.

CHRISTOPHER RELFE.

" Christopher Relfe of Great Hutton in Richmondshire wthin the County of Yorke ministr of gods word."

" Comending my soule into the hands of god my savior."

I give all my goods and chattels to my three children Thomas, Mary, and Sara Relfe, my wife's third part being first deducted. I make my said wife, Clement Relffe and my children my exors. My wife to have the tuition of my children.

Supervisors Mr. John Girlington Esquire, Mr. James Hawksforth, . . Vrpith, Mr. Willm Barker, and Mr. Thomas Hutton.

Witness, John Vrpith, Thomas Caipe.

Dat: 8 Dec: 1601.

Proved 31 July 1602 by the relict. Power resd. etc.

Inventory made 26 Feb. 1601 by Edwarde Browne, Anthony Browne, Nycholas Browne, and Thomas Browne.

Summa lxli. xxxiiijs. viijd.

KNIGHTS OF THE BISHOPRIC OF DURHAM PRESENT AT THE BATTLE OF LEWES, 1264.

The following list is printed from an early 17th Century MS. in the possession of Mr. Reginald Peacock. A list of these knights was printed in the *Wearmouth Magazine* in 1882, from a copy, circa 1700, "found in the Lord Conyers' study," but as it differs in many particulars from Mr. Peacock's MS., the two lists are here printed side by side.

Mr. Peacock's MS. contains also an Armorial of the gentry of Yorkshire and Durham:—

MR. PEACOCK'S COPY.	LORD CONYERS' COPY.
Ser Rafe Bailiolf of Castle Bernard.	Sir Ralph Bailiffe de Barnard Castle.
Hugo Bailiolf his sonne att Sellabye.	Sir Hugh his son de Sallabie.
Eustace Bailiolf at Querington.	Sir Vestle Bailisse de Quarrington.
Robertus Nevill at Rabye.	Sir Robert Nevil de Rabie.
Robertus Amandvill at Witton Dwesdall.	
Waltus Andrye at Crexdall als Croxdall.	Sir Walter Audice de Croxdell.
Gilbertus Hansard at Walworth.	
Peires Bruce at Hart.	
Robertus Bruce his sonne at Thurston.	
Mor. Fitz Jeffery at Silksworth.	Sir Mark Fitch de Silksworth.
Robertus Bertram at Greetam.	Sir Robert Barbram de Greatham.
Guillielmus Sterney at Tunstall.	Sir William Sterney de Tunstall.
Robertus Herrington at Hun'ton als Hum'ton.	Sir William Herrington de Herrington.
Guillielmus Bassett at Ufferton.	Sir William Basset de Ufferton.
Richardus Teland at Ravensholme.	Sir Richard Ireland de Ravenshole.
Hugo Gybeon at Tyddhowe.	Sir Hugh Gabbion de Tidehouse.
Rad'us Standlowe at Standlowe.	Sir Ra. Standlawe de Standlawe.
Walter Witton at Edisknoll.	Sir Walter Wilton de Edgeknowle.
Willmus Heswell at Heswell.	Sir William Haswell de Haswell.
Thomas Bardolfe at Fosterley.	Sir John Bradley at Frosterley.

MR. PEACOCK'S COPY—*contd.*	LORD CONYERS' COPY—*contd.*
Henry Morley at Hertfeild.	Sir Henry Moreley de Heakfield.
William Herron at Michel Chilton.	Sir Will. Houghton de Mickle Chilton.
John Farnacros at Farnacros.	Sir John Farner Cross de Cockside.
Jordan Estroland at Cockside.	
William Theland at Seham.	Sir Wm. Ireland de Seaham.
John Gilford at Colierley.	Sir John Gilford de Cockerly or Coherly.
Roger Epplinden at Epplinden.	Sir Roger Erpington de Erpington.
Wallter Ludworth at Ludworth.	Sir Walter Ludworth de Ludworth.
Roger Lumley at Lumley.	Sir Roger Lumley de Lumley.
John Roukton at Shurneton.	Sir John Raikton de Shireton.
William Fitz Mewden at Brereton.	Sir Wm. Fitch Monday de Brierton.
Walter Karrowe at Seton Karrowe.	
Galfrus Parke at Blaiston.	Sir Jefferey Park de Blakeston.
Adam Fulthorpe at Fulthorpe.	Sir Adam Fulthorpe de Fulthorpe.
Hugo Chappell at Winyard.	Sir Hugh Chopprell de Winyard.
John Egglesfeild at Egglesfeild.	Sir Jo. Eggescliffe de Eggescliffe.
Ralph Cottam at Cottam.	Sir Ra. Coatham de Coatham.
Thomas Aslabye at Aslabye.	Sir Tho. Aysaliby de Aysaliby.
Henry Rowley at Elton.	Sir Hen. Howell (or Rowel) de Elton.
Walter Carsey at Lang Newton.	Sir Walter Crase de Long Newton.
Richard Heppin at Shotton.	Sir Ric. Epping de Shotton.
Will. Fitz Randolfe at Countescliffe.	Sir Fitch Randolph de Consliff.
Bernard Laughton at Laughton.	Sir Barnard Lambton de Lambton.
John Gersey at Stranton.	Sir Jo. Gersey de Straneton.
Gilbert Laton at Laton.	Sir Gilb. Layton de Layton.
William Cabney at Elsedon.	Sir Wm. Cabney de Elpdon.
Simon Moreton at East Moreton.	Sir Simond Morton de Morton.
Randall Fishborne at Fishborne.	Sir Rand. Fishburn de Fishburn.
Simon Bruntofte at Bruntofte.	Sir Simond Burnloft de Burnloft.
William Mawsters at Brakenburge.	
Ralph Suertyes of Bitarsall als Dinsdall.	
Ralph Midleton at Little Houghton.	
John Mordon at Mordon.	Sir Jo. Mordon de Mordon.
Galfridus Coniers at Stockburne.	Sir Jeffrey Conyers de Sockburn.
Hugo Puncherdon at Thickley.	Sir Jo. Utter de Thickley.
Henry Springe at Springehoughton.	Sir Jo. Spring de Houton-le-Spring.
Hugo Burdon at Grendon.	Sir Hugh Burton de Grindon.
Gilbertus Heworth at Heworth.	Sir Gilbert Hedworth de Hedworth.
Thomas Whaworth at Whaworth.	Sir Tho. Wandworth de Wandworth.
Roger Bernard at Helmedon.	Sir Roger Barnard de Helirston.

MR. PEACOCK'S COPY—*contd.*

Adam Boltbye at Bolome.
John Emelden at Shepeley.
Rouland Bellasis at Bewley.
Adam Fitz John at Careston.
Robert Tracye at Scateth.
William Vavasour at Cockfield.
Richard Chancellour at Brafferton.
Robert Wybord at Somerhouse.

Nicholas Awdeley at Langely.
John Hansard at Hawthorne.
John Eggleston at Eggleston.
Hugo Mamdberney at Sleddon.
William Wessington at Wessington.

Jordan Dalden at Dalden.
John Bulmer at Thorpe Bulmer.
Adam Lamesdate at Grendor iuxta Houghton.
John Dellabeatt at Papmar.
Nicholas Hamdam at Seham.
Richard Chilton at Little Chilton.
John Gillott at Bemeston.
Humphrey Towers at Brafferton.
Bertram Manbutcher at Bewmye.

LORD CONYERS' COPY—*contd.*

Sir Adam Boltbice de Bolam.
Sir Jo. Lancedon de Shipley.
Sir Row. Bellasis at Bewley.
Sir Adam Fitchson at Kimston.
Sir Rob. Traice at Scarth.
Sir Wm. Valvasour at Cockfield.
Sir Ric. Chamlet at Brasserton.
Sir Rob. Wildbore at Summerhouse.
Sir Rob. Aveley de Langley.
Sir John Gainford at Hawthorn.
Sir Jo. Egleston at Egleston.
Sir Hugh Roubarney at Sledwish.
Sir Wm. Washington at Washington.
Sir Jordan Daldam at Daldam.
Sir Jo. Bulmer at Thorpe Bulmer.
Sir Adam Landslike at Grindon.

Sir Jo. Dellebert at Maxmire.
Sir Mich. Lamdam at Scheame.
Sir Ric. Chilton at Chilton.
Sir Jo. Coilet de Carmestone.
Sir Humph. Towers at Brasserton.
Sir Bart. Machbancher at Brewis.
Sir Robert Hilton de Hilton.

SANDAL MAGNA PARISH REGISTERS.

From the Archbishop's Transcripts.

(Continued from Vol. III., page 168.)

1627. Wm. s. of John Goodyeare bap. (no dates).
Rd. s. of Robt. Pearson bap.
Cath. d. of Thos. Waterton burd.
Thos. Nailer and Alice Armitage md.
Hy. Parke and Mary Crosland md.
Elizth. d. of Robt. Sikes bap.
Wm. s. of John Goodyeare burd.
Robt. Clarke burd.
Thos. s. of Thos. Wightman bapt.
Elizth. Tyne burd.
Mary d. of Josias Davison bap.
Thos. s. of Thos. Millner bap.
John s. of John Barber bap.
Hy. s. of John Bedforth bap.
Ambrose Hirst burd.
Rd. Hirst burd.
Joseph s. of Gervase Norton bap.
Ralphe Hansonn burd.
Susanah d. of Brice Norton bap.
Elizth. d. of Thos. Robinson bap.
Susannah d. of Thos. Wright bap.
Frances d. of Geo. Lee bap.
Thos. Ball burd.
Anthy. Hirst burd.
Thos. s. of John Wright bap.
James s. of Wm. Coward bap.
Judith d. of Rd. Norton bap.
Barthw. Scholey and Anne Longlay md.
Thos. Burton and Jane Wright md.
Steven s. of John Boyne bap.
John Poole and Mary Goodyeare md.
Rd. s. of Gervase Wright bap.
Jane d. of Samll. Borlowe bap.
Thos. s. of Thos. Wright bap.
Mathewe Hardcastle and Beatrix Robinson md.
Jane d. of Saml. Borlowe burd.
John s. of Hy. Bradley burd.
Benjn. s. of Anthy. Arnold bap.
Elizth. d. of Wm. Jubb bap.
Philipp Lee and Anne Clayton md.
Robt. Pell burd.

Mary d. of Wm. Pell bap.
Fras. Oakes and Anne Browne md.
Thos. Kitchin and Elizth. Heptonstall md.
Mary Pell burd.
Sarah d. of Wm. Audsley bap.
Alice d. of Robt. Cooke bap.
Mawd. Bretton burd.
Rd. Oxeley and Mary Hoyle md.
Hy. Drannsffeld and Mary Norton md.
Joseph s. of Rd. Browne bap.
Ux. Cutberd Coldocke burd.
Frannces d. of Thos. Nayler bap.
Edward Allott burd.
Joseph s. of Wm. Fletcher bap.
Priscilla d. of Rd. Oxeley bap.
Frannces d. of Thos. Nayler burd.
Ellen Haigh burd.
Jennett the B. d. of David Hirst bap.
Fras. Horne and Mary Piggells md.
Jane d. of Luke Bretton burd.
John Hanson and Elizth. Cooke md.
Isaacke s. of Thos. Hill bap.
Rd. Jepson burd.
Rd. s. of Edwd. Arnold bap.
John s. of John Risworth bap.
Anne d. of John Knutton burd.
Alice d. of Rd. Robinson bap.
Widdowe Wheatley burd.
Elizth. d. of Rd. Illbecke bap.

JOSEPHE STOCKE, vic.
FRAS. TAYLER,
ROBT. COWART, churchwardens.

1628. Margt. Cooke burd (no dates).
Hy. Woorall burd.
Rd. Sikes burd.
Isabell Moore burd.
Hester d. of Hy. Dransfeld bapt.
Gervase s. and Dorothy d. of Gervase Booth bapt.
Margt. Sikes bapt.
Joseph Tayler burd.
Mary d. of Wm. Coplay bapt.
Elizth. d. of Rd. Oxeley bapt.
Lydia d. of Thos. Wright burd.
John s. of Thos. Wright bapt.
Josias Poole burd.
Ralphe Sunderland burd.
Ambrose Rogers and Fayth Tayler md.
Wm. Hutchenson and Elizth. Oxeley md.
Gervase s. of Fras. Norffolke bap.

Thos. s. of Thos. Pollard bap.
Martha d. of Ralphe Oxeley burd.
Thos. s. of Wm. Lambert bap.
John Goldsbrough and Isabell Ogden md.
Mary d. of Thos. Norton bap.
John Wodd and Bridgett Wodd md. (*sic*).
Mary d. of Rd. Illbecke burd.
Jeffrey s. of Jeffrey Lambert burd.
John Copley burd.
Jennett d. of David Hirst burd.
Thos. Scaybard and Elizth. Norton md.
Ellin Robinson burd.
Barbary Arnold widdowe burd.
Mary d. of Thos. Booth bap.
Rd. s. Rd. Somersall bap.
John Bedforth and Eliz. Hanson md.
Hester d. of Hy. Dransfelde burd.
Hy. Haymer and Edith Huett md.
Thos. s. of Matthew Hardcastle bap.
Barthwe s. of John Goodyeare bap.
Grace d. of Edwd. Lawson bapt.
Robt. Medcalfe and Fraunces Bagley md.
Rd. Dobson and Sarah Scott md.
Wm. Arnold and Eliz. Birkes md.
Joseph s. of Robt. Dickenson bapt.
Joane d. of Hy. Parke bap.
Mary d. of Robt. Bynnes bap.
Robt. Vicars and Jane Robinson md.
Samuell Hirst burd.
Joseph s. of Robt. Dickenson burd.
Joseph s. of John Oxeley bap.
Susan d. of Brian Barber bapt.
John Nayler and Eliz. Norton md.
Eliz. ux. Gervase Hirst burd.
Mary d. Ralphe Ashton burd.
John Leake burd.
Susan d. of Robt. Cooke burd.
Anne d. of Thos. Hutchenson bapt.
Michaell s. of Philipp Lee bap.
Gervase s. of Michaell Oates bap.
Judeth d. of John Bedforth bap.
Mary d. of Rd. Preston bap.
Gervase s. of Anthy. Coward bap.
Mary d. of Thos. Winke bap.
Abraham s. of Wm. Greene bap.
Eliz. d. of Francis Tayler bap.
Samll. s. of James Liversedge bap.
Joseph s. of Ambrose Rogers bap.
Geo. Bynnes burd.

Wm. s. of Humfrey Beevers burd.
Joseph s. of William Pell bap.
Matthewe Shepheard burd.
John s. of John Nayler bap.
Susan d. of John Millner bap.
Joseph s. of Wm. Pell burd.
John s. of Edwd. Haigh bap.
Thos. s. of Brian Breere bap.
Jane d. of Thos. —eswell (blotted) bap.
Joseph s. of Rd. Oxeley burd.
Sarah d. of Thos. Crafts bapt.
Hy. Linley and Eliz. Johnson md.
Ambrose Brownerigge and Jane Plumer md.
Sarah d. of John Swallowe bap.
Jennett Gascoigne burd.
Thos. Langlay burd.
Geo. s. of Thos. Ramsdenn bap.
Mary d. of Rd. Bedforth bap.
Gervase s. of Gervase Sikes burd.
Robt. Feeldinge burd.
Jane ux. Sam. Barlowe burd.
Mary d. of John Oxeley burd.
Gervase s. of Wm. Dobson bap.
Francis Poole burd.
Thos. s. of Barthol. Scholey bap.
Rd. s. of Wm. Preestley bap.
Fraunces d. of Anthy. Hirst bapt.
Anne d. of Brian Breere burd.
Anne ux. Barthol. Scholey burd.
Elizth. d. of John Clerke bap.
Josias s. of Robt. Coward burd.
Mary d. of John Shilleto burd.
Dorithy d. of John Wodd bap.

JOSEPH STOCKE, vic.
WM. X LAMBERT,
EDWD. JOHNSON, churchwdns.

1629. Dorothy d. of John Wodd bap.
Priscilla d. of Thos. Norton bap.
Josias s. of Brian Barber bap.
Joseph s. of Wm. Bacon bap.
John s. of Wm. Coward bap.
Jennett and Sarah daurs of Wm. Barber bap.
Rosamund d. of Wm. Barber burd.
Jennett d. of Wm. Barber burd.
Susan d. of John Knutton bap.
Joseph s. of Wm. Bacon burd.
John s. of Thos. Wright bap.
Sarah d. of Wm. Barber burd.
Joseph Nailer and Jennett Coplay md.

Rd. s. of Wm. Preestley burd.
Elizth. Shilleto burd.
Jennet d. of Thos. Booth bap.
Geo. s. of Bernard Parker bap.
Sarah d. of Thos. Billcliffe bap.
Geo. s. of Thos. Shilleto bap.
Brian Buthroid burd.
Wm. s. of Philipp Wright bap.
Frances ux. Christr. Lightfoot burd.
Susan d. of Brian Barber burd.
Josias s. of Wm. Hirst bap.
Wm. Riddall and Grace Oates md.
Thos. s. of Edwd. Johnson bap.
Wm. Hirst and Priscilla Ball md.
Joseph s. of Wm. Hutchenson bap.
Hy. s. of Hy. Brooke bap.
Joseph Beatson and Mary Oxeley md.
Thos. Booth burd.
Gervase s. of Josias Davison bap.
Rd. s. of Geo. Thornton bap.
Mary d. of John Wade bap.
Frances d. of Thos. Robinson bap.
Sarah d. of Gervase Norton bap.
Alice d. of Edwd. Arnold bap.
John s. of Anthy. Tyne bap.
Margt. d. of Thos. Browne bap.
Wm. s. of John Hill bap.
Thos. s. of Bartle Scholey burd.
Gervase s. of Robt. Dickenson bap.
Ralphe Cooke and Edith Lister md.
Wm. s. of Adam Clarke burd.
Dorithye d. of John Boyne bap.
Daniell s. of Wm. Pell bap.
Thos. s. of Thos. Parke bap.
Thos. Bowser and Dorothy Audesley md.
Rd. s. of Rd. Oxeley bap.
Mary d. of Wm. Arnold bap.
Judith d. of Joseph Stocke bap.
Robt. s. of Robt. Atkinson bap.
Susan ux. Wm. Lockwood burd.
Anne d. of Hy. Haimer bapt.
. . . ux. Hartle Scholey burd.
Mary d. of Brice Norton bap.
Joseph Ogden burd.
Wm. Booth burd.
Mary d. of David Hirst bapt.
Robt. s. of Thos. Wright bap.

(To be continued.)

HERIOTS, &c., IN THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar is ready for printing as far back as the 14th century, but the period of 1500—1563 is chosen to begin with, as being of more general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 12.)

Horbury. William Amyas pays 8s. heriot on death of his brother Thomas Amyas.

Alverthorpe, Sandall. John Sykes pays 16d. and 20d. heriots on death of his uncle [patrui] Richard Sykes chaplain.

Hipperholme. John Hoile pays 6s. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. John Swayne pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Robert. (Isabell his mother.)

Holme. On 21 March 23 Ed. 4, Adam Bray surrendered to the use (after his own decease) of his son Robert Bray in tail. Robert died S.P. Now John Bray son and next heir of said Adam is admitted.

Soureby. James [Jacobus] Stancefeld, son and heir of Ralph Stancefeld decd., pays 6s. 8d. heriot after a term of years now ended, granted on surrender of Geoffrey Stancefeld grandfather of said James after his own decease.

Alverthorpe. Roger Gargrave pays 6s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Holme. Richard Turton pays 12s. heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. John Oldefeld pays 11s. and 12d. Heriots on death of his father Richard.

1514. *Wakefeld.* Magna Curia tenta ibidem XIIImo. die Octobris anno regni regis Henrici octavi sexto coram Ricardo Tempest milite deputato senescallo locum tenente Thome Lovell militis capitalis senescalli Domini de Wakfeld.

Persons who ought to do suit at this Court, and appeared by their attorneys and made fines with the Lord, and were released, etc.:—

* Robertus Waterton, miles	2s.
Walterus Calverley, miles	12d.
Thomas Wentworth, miles [Her' Ricardi]	6d.
* Robertus Waterton, gen	12d.
* Her' Willelmi Flemmynge	2s.
§ Her' Gerrardi Lacy	2s.
Johannes Thornell, armiger [Her' Johannis]	12d.
Thomas Stapleton, armiger [Her' Agnetis]	12d.
Thomas Trygott	12d.
Christopherus Nayler	4d.
Thomas Gargrave [Her' Roberti]	2d.
Brianus Bradford [Her' Willelmi]	4d.
* Robertus Mawde	12d.
* Thomas Frith	4d.
* Her' Alicie Methelay	8d.
* Willelmus Moore	12d.
* Her' Thome Olyver	6d.
* Johannes Sprygnell	12d.
* Johannes Wilcok	12d.
* Ricardus Longebothome	12d.
* Johannes Drakes	12d.
* Johannes Brayton	12d.
Georgius Hobson [Her' Willelmi]	2d.
* Her' Thome Clerkson	2d.
* Her' Johannis Bryg	12d.
* Willelmus Prestlay	12d.
Georgius Richardson [Johannes]	4d.
* Her' Roberti Prestlay	12d.

1515. *Horbury.* John Cusseworth, son of Thomas Cusseworth and Katherine his wife, dau. of Thomas Turton decd., pays 8s. heriot on death of his father and mother.

---

* Those marked thus are in the Roll for 1505, and the names in brackets are substituted for the names opposite such brackets. There are also the following:—

Her' Johannis Burton	12d.
Her' Roberti Kent	2d.
Thomas Sotehill	4d.
Johannes Sayvile de Shipden	2s.
Her' Marjorie Kay	12d.

§ In the Roll for 1585 is an inquisition on the death of John Lacye of Brereley esqr., who held the Manor of Midgley of the Manor of Wakefield by fealty and suit of Court and the rent of a sparrow hawk, and died since the last Court, leaving John Lacye of Brereley his son and heir, aged 26 and more.

Holme. Thomas Wodde pays 14d. heriot on death of his father Adam.

Alverthorpe. Thomas Huddeswell pays 2s. 3d. heriot on death of his father John.

Rastrick. John Hanson pays 16s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Edward Aykeroide pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Soureby. Richard Mawde pays 2s. and 18d. heriots on death of his father Edmund.

1516. *Hipperholme.* Christopher Boethes pays heriot on death of his father John.

Alverthorpe. John Lowes pays heriot on death of his father Robert.

Hipperholme. Richard Wilton pays heriot on death of his father Adam.

Holme. John Boothe junr., surrenders to the use of his brother William Boothe.

Holme. Isabella wife of Thomas Hynchecliffe and dau. of John Boothe and Agnes his wife, pays heriot on death of her brother John Boothe.

Stanley. Robert Graystok, son and heir of William Graystok decd., surrenders to the use of Richard Lyster.

Holme. George Beaumont pays 6s. heriot on death of his mother Isabella, late wife of Robert Beaumont.

Wakefield. John Pek pays heriot on death of his father Richard Pek esq.

1517. No roll.

1518. *Soureby.* Richard Hog pays heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. John Dyson = Johan.

John. Jacobus. Henry.

Sandall. John Taillour, son of John Taillour and Elizabeth his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of Thomas Porter, and Johan wife of John Rusby, another daughter of the said Thomas Porter, pay heriot on death of said Thomas Porter.

Holme. Adam Cay surrenders to the use of his son Edmund Cay.

Soureby. John Gannill pays heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. John Bryg pays heriot on death of his father Henry.

Holme. A rent reserved to the chaplain celebrating mass at the altar of the B. V. Mary in Sandall Church.

1519. *Hipperholme.* Gilbert Bentley pays heriot on death of his father Laurence.

Thornes. Thomas Yongesmyth pays heriot on death of his father Robert.

Holme. John Morehous pays heriot on death of his father William.

Ossett. Thomas Cowper pays heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. Richard Rookes, son of John Rookes of Rodeshall, pays heriot on death of his uncle William Rookes.

Hipperholme. John Awmbler pays heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. Isabell wife of Thomas Fynnay, late wife of Richard Turton, surrenders.

Soureby. Thomas Brokesbanke pays heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Brian Bradford junr. pays heriot on death of his grandfather Brian Bradford senr.

Holme. John Cay pays 40s. heriot on death of his aunt Ellena Stakwod.

Holme. Alis Tyas widow surrenders to the use of Richard Mathewman all her part in 5½ roods in Rycroft and Morebanke in Scoles and Wolledale. Fine 3s.

Brighous. Tourn. Richard Rauneslay a juror.

1520. *Soureby.* James [Jacobus] Stancefeld son of Ralph Stancefeld, pays 10s. heriot on death of his uncle James [Jacobus] Stancefeld, and of his grandfather Geoffrey Stancefeld.

Holme. John Derneles pays heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. John Lister pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father and mother Laurence and Johan.

Stanley. Thomas Hancok pays 4s. heriot on death of his father John.

Sandall. John Sprigonell pays 8s. heriot on death of his mother Alice Sprigonell.

Thornes. Robert Yongesmyth pays heriot on death of his brother John Yongesmyth.

Alverthorpe. John Pek pays heriot on death of his father Richard Pek esqr.

Soureby. Robert Turnour pays heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. John Barestawe surrenders to use of Elizth. White for her life, and then to Robert Berdeshill son of Robert Berdeshill.

Holme. William Turton pays heriot on death of his brother Richard Turton.

Hipperholme. John Whitlay surrenders to use of his son Richard Whitlay.

Soureby. Thomas Oldefeld pays 20s. heriot on death of his father James [Jacobus].

1521. *Thornes.* Thomas Thirleston pays 5s. heriot on death of his father James [Jacobus].

Thornes. Isabell Gybson pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of her father Richard Gybson.

Thornes. On 10 June 5 Hen. 8 John Sayvile surrendered 4 acres, etc., to the use of Ralph Sayvile and his heirs male in tail, with remainder to said John. Ralph is dead without such heirs. John pays 20d. heriot.

Soureby. William Prestelay pays 3s. and 1s. heriots on death of his father Robert.

Hipperholme. Nicholas Eland gent. takes from the Lord a mill called Shipdenmylne and the fourth part of a water mill called Brighousemylne, etc., which were seized into the Lord's hands for nonpayment of rent, 13 Hen. 8.

Sandall. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Sparke, dau. of Oliver Warde and Alice his wife, one of the daughters of John Thomlynson, pays 3s. 6d. heriot on death of her uncle John Thomlynson, for a cottage and 7 acres.

Soureby. John Murgateroide pays heriot on death of his father John.

Holme. A change of feoffees of Holme Chapel lands—46 acres. The feoffees surrender to the use of their sons.

Holme. Thomas Chalesworth pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his kinsman [consanguineus] John Chalesworth son of James [Jacobus] Chalesworth.

Holme. Christopher Mellour surrenders to the use of his wife Katherine and daughters Johan, Katherine, Agnes, Alice.

Wakefield. Robert Clayton pays heriot on death of his father Richard.

Sandall. Roger Blakker pays 13s. 4d. heriot on death of his father and mother John and Margaret, for a messuage, a cottage, and 26 acres.

Hipperholme. Robert Burgh pays 14s. heriot on death of his father John. Also 11s. in Alverthorpe, and 12d. in Wakefield Graveships.

Alverthorpe. Johan Lowes pays 6d. heriot on death of her father John Lowes.

Alverthorpe. Johan Haldeworth pays 3s. 8d. heriot on death of her father Christopher Haldeworth.

Ossett. John Baleden pays 12d. for a jury to enquire whether lands formerly of Thomas Baleden in Erlesheton, and late in tenure of William Mirfeld Knight, and now of Jacobus Bramlay, are free tenements or held by copy of Court Roll. Verdict—by copy.

Thornes. Thomas Yongesmyth pays 6d. heriot on death of his brother Robert.

Alverthorpe. Roger Gargrave pays 8s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Hipperholme. Thomas Fournes pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Soureby. Christopher Felde pays 2s. heriot on death of his father John.

Horbury. Thomas Beaumond pays 3s. heriot on death of his mother Isabell Beaumond.

Stanlay. William Clerkson pays heriot on death of his father and mother Thomas and M[argaret ?].

Soureby. Brian Roide pays 3s. 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Thomas Oldefeld pays 21s. heriot on death of his father James [Jacobus].

Soureby. Ralph Sutton pays 6d. heriot on death of his mother Johan Sutton.

1522. *Holme.* Hugh Boethe son of William, William Boethe son of Robert, and Edward Boethe son of Richard, pay 3s. heriot on death of their fathers, for 6 acres in Woldale.

Alverthorpe. William Bollynge pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Thornes. Miles Smyth pays 6s. heriot on death of his father Henry.

Sandall. Elizabeth wife of Thomas Sparke pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of her father Oliver Wayde.

Thornes. John Nicholl pays 2s. heriot on death of Agnes Baynes a da. of Robert Pegar, uncle of said John.

Sandall. William Barker pays 4s. heriot on death of his father John.

Sandall. John Awdeslay pays 5s. heriot on death of his father William.

Ossett. John Robynson pays 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Thornes and *Alverthorpe.* John Herryson pays 4s. 6d. heriot on death of his father James [Jacobus].

Thornes. Robert Yongesmyth pays 18d. heriot on death of his brother Thomas.

Sandall. Thomas Wilkok pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Edmund.

Soureby. Edward Bates pays 9s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Edmund Lome pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Edward.

Horbury. Agnes wife of Richard Robert pays 8d. heriot on death of her father and mother John and Johan Methelay.

Thornes. Edward Waterhous pays 9d. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Hugh Lacy pays 6d. heriot on death of his grandfather and grandmother Gilbert and Johan Lacy.

Sandall. William Barlowe pays 2s. 6d. heriot on death of his father Ewan Barlowe.

1523. *Holme.* Thomas Whiteacres, son of Thomas W. and Elizth. his wife, pays heriot on death of his mother.

Sandall. John Leeke pays heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Ossett. Thomas Cowper pays heriot on death of his father and mother John and Alice.

Holme. Edmund Brodehede son of Wm. B. and Richard Littilwodd son of John L. decd., parties to a surrender.

Wakefield. Richard Turton gent. pays heriot on death of his father Richard.

Ossett. Johan wife of William Flansawe pays heriot on death of her brother Thomas Turton.

Sandall. Johan wife of John Rusby one of the daughters of Thomas Porter, and John Taillour son of John Taillour and Elizth. his wife, another dau. of said Thomas Porter, pay heriot on death of said Thomas Porter.

1524. *Soureby.* John Lome, son of William Lome, decd., pays 4d. heriot on death of his brother Richard.

Ossett. William Leghe esqr. pays 26s. 8d. heriot on death of his brother Thomas Leghe esqr.

Hipperholme. In 26 Hen. 8, Richard Scolecote surrendered to the use of his son William in tail, with remainder to Richard brother of William, with remainder to Alice [sister] of said Richard. William and Richard are dead, s.p. Now comes Thomas Wadlowe, son and heir of said Alice, and pays 3s. 4d. heriot on his mother's death.

Holme. William Greve surrenders to the use of his sons Arthur and Nicholas.

Holme. George Gargrave pays heriot on death of his brother Roger. Also 20s. in Alverthorpe.

Sandall. John Dyghton pays 10s. heriot on death of his father and mother John and Edith.

Ossett. John Clayton pays 8s. heriot on death of his brother Richard.

1525. *Holme.* John Tynker pays 12s. heriot on death of his father Thomas Tynker of Hepworth, for a messuage and 24 acres in Hepworth.

Sandall. John Fleminge of Sharleston gent. and Emmota his wife, to use of John Fleminge their son and heir apparent, and Elizth. his wife, dau. of John Scoley del Laynes. Two closes called Armorecroftes in Cregleston.

Soureby. Richard Burneslay pays 18d. heriot on death of his father and mother John and Isabell Burnelay [*sic*].

Soureby. Henry Drapour pays 12s. heriot on death of his father Thomas Drapour senr.

Ossett. George Methelay pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Ossett. John Richardson pays 12d. heriot on death of his brother William.

Hipperholme. John Northend pays 12d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Ossett. William Smyth pays 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. Edward Hoile pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. John Boethes pays 7s. on death of his father John.

1526. *Sandall.* Nicholas Bilclyff pays xiid. for 12 tenants to settle boundaries.

Skamyngden. James [Jacobus] Stanclyff surrenders a moiety of a messuage and of 35 acres to the use (after his own decease) of his son Thomas in tail. Fine 6s. 8d.

Sandall. John Roger pays 6s. 8d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Wakefield. Thomas Musgrave pays 12d. on death of his father Robert.

Holme. William Hyncheclyff pays 10s. heriot on death of his father and mother William and Cecilia, for a messuage and 22 acres in Cartworth.

Ossett. William Methelay pays 2d. heriot on death of his father William.

Soureby. Oliver Whiteleghe pays 2s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John Whitele [*sic*].

Holme. John Wayde, son of John Wayde decd., surrenders to the use of his brother William Wayde.

Sandall. John Shaghe pays 9s. heriot on death of his father and mother John and Elizabeth.

Soureby. John Dobson pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

1527. *Holme.* William Roides pays 30s. heriot on death of his father Laurence.

Stanley. John Tyteynge chaplain pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Hipperholme. Gilbert Otes pays 6s. heriot on death of his father and mother Robert and Agnes.

Hipp: John Townend pays 3s. 4d. and 2s. heriots on death of his brother Henry.

Hipp: Johan Notyngham pays 8s. heriot on death of her father Arthur.

Ossett. Robert Bedford pays 8d. heriot on death of his father John.

Stanley. John Swyft pays 12d. heriot on death of his father and mother Richard and Johan.

ALDBROUGH MANOR COURT (WEST RIDING).*

A Bundle of Wills, Bonds, and Inventories in the Hailstone Collection in York Minster Library.

(All of Aldbro' unless otherwise specified. Mostly bonds or inventories unless specified as wills):—

Appleby, Peter. Will. 1681.
Carter, William. 1635.
Cowper, William. Will. 1678.
Dalton, Christopher. Will. 1668.
Danby, Richard. Will. 1656.
Feetham, Richard. Will. 1656.
Feetham, Thomas. Will. 1679.
Fyrbank, Margaret. 1628.
Gascoigne, Humphrey, Deptford, co. Kent. Will. 1677.
Girlington, Bridget. Will. 1687.
Girlington, Mrs. Mary. Will. 1699.
Girlington, Thomas, gent. Will. 1683.
Harrison, John. Will. 1680.
Hinde, William. Will. 1610.
Jackson, Anthony. 1632.
Kirby, Robert. 1677.
Langchester, Leonard. 1639.
Lowden, Mary. Will. 1700.
Lynsley, Robert. 1673.
Metcalfe, Anthony, gent. 1668.
Pearson, Robert. 1685.
Pyburne, Richard. Will. 1669.
Seamer, Robert. 1674.
Spenceley, Leonard. 1690.
Tayleforth, Robert, 1626.
Walker, Robert. Will. 1679.
Wawne, Richard. 1682.
Wawne, Ambrose. Will. 1682.
Welbanke, Anne. 1673.
Welbanke, George. 1680.
Welfoote, John. Will. 1644.
Wilson, John, Richmond. 1683.

---

* This Court is mentioned in Dr. Marshall's "Ancient Courts of Probate," but the place of deposit of the Wills is stated as unknown.

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Manor of Toley Fee. I shall be very grateful for any clue which would enable me to locate "the Manor of Tuley Fee" or "Toley Fee," which is mentioned in two of the feet of fines *temp.* Hen. 8 and Eliz. (see Yorks. Arch. Assoc. Record Series Vol. II. p. 73, *id.* Vol VII. p. 145). It would appear to have been somewhere in the neighbourhood of Driffield.—BERNARD P. SCATTERGOOD, Moorside, Far Headingley, Leeds.

Mercer. In reply to a query in the "Northern Genealogist," Vol. IV., part 1, page 18, the arms of Mercer are, or were: "Or, on a fess between 3 cross patées gules as many bezants." Taken from Pont's M.SS.

In return for this information, will your querist kindly let me know the Mercer pedigree from 1450 to 1600, if he knows it? My reason for asking is that one Joan Mercer was wife of John de Layland in 1508, and she had property at West Derby, near Liverpool. She was living a widow in 1530.—F. LAYLAND BARRATT, 68, Cadogan Square, London, S.W.

Stonehouse. A Cleveland Catholic family. In a short paper contributed to Vol. III. p. 50 of the "Northern Genealogist," I omitted to state that the sturdy recusant was arrested in December, 1591, and so was in prison 20 months at one stretch for refusing to go to the Protestant Church. It had not occurred to me to search the index for "Stayanus." He seems to have died earlier than assumed, and is probably the Christopher Stonehus buried at Whitby, Feb. 17, 1616-7, and the "Christofer Stonas, Whitbye, burgisse," whose will was made Feb. 12, and proved March 20, 1616-7, and so not the Christopher Stonas, yeoman, on the jury, who was buried Jany. 6, 1620-1. But there is another Christofer Stanous of Lyth, yeoman, whose will was made March, 1616, and proved Sept. 8, 1617 (Yorksh. Archl. Society Record series Vol. XXVIII.). The Christopher Stonehouse who was buried in St. Dionis Backchurch (Harleian Soc.) in 1625 is still another. "Humanum est errare."

Looking over the Middlesex Record Society's publications, I think we may identify his two sons Thomas and Cuthbert as recusants in London, with their two wives, under the names of Stonehouse, Stonehurst and Stonust, yeomen, although we need not be surprised that Cuthbert is also called a "jeweller," for we know his father was a "jeater," and worked in jet and amber.

I give the list of all those associated with them by residence, as Foster (? Forster) and some others have a northern sound, and Thomas Foster may be the loyalist.

The Harleian Society promise to the subscribers of their Parish Register Series the registers of St. Sepulchre shortly. They may throw further light on the matter.—JOSEPH S. HANSOM, 27, Alfred Place West, South Kensington, London, S.W.

STONEHOUSE, STONEHURST.—NOTES FROM THE MIDDLESEX RECORD SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS.

Indictments of Recusants.

1629. March 1. James Child yoman, his wife Eleanor Child, Florence Day widow, . . . Hastinges widow, Thomas Foster Esq, Thomas Darby tailor, his wife . . . Darby, Thomas Penington yoman, his wife . . . Penington, John Hawkins M.D., his wife . . . Hawkins, Richard Parr tailor, his wife . . . Parr, *Thomas Stonehurst yoman, his wife* . . . *Stonehurst, Cuthbert Stonehurst and his wife* . . . *Stonehurst*, all seventeen late of St. Sepulchre, London, Co. Midd.

1632. Oct. 4. Richard Greenbury gentleman, Walter Hugginson gentn., Thomas Foster Esq., John Hawkins gentn., Simon Warmington yoman, *Thomas Stonust yeoman*, all seven of St. Johnstreete.

1635. Oct. 1. Thomas Foster esq., Simon Warmington gentn., John Hawkins M.D., *Cuthbert Stonehouse yoman, Thomas Stonehouse yoman*, . . . Linsey gentleman, all six of St. Johnstreete.

1637. Oct. 2. John Berker gentn., Roger Johnson gentn., Thomas Foster esq., Richard Greenbury gentn., John Hawkins M.D., Simon Warmington gentn., *Cuthbert Stonehurst jeweller*, all seven of St. Sepulchre's parish.

Wharton or Warton Family. Information wanted as to the family and descendants of Thomas Wharton, the second son of Thomas, second Baron Wharton. All the pedigrees I have seen say nothing of his marriage or of any children, though in the "Dictionary of National Biography" it is stated that Henry Wharton, the celebrated divine (1664-1695), was descended from him.—Bernard P. Scattergood, Moorside, Far Headingley, Leeds.

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

Alston John of Howden bachr. æt. 28 and Catherine Lowther of same place spr. æt. 34.—[Howdenshire Marriage Licence, 1749, Jan. 1. To be married at Howden or Eastrington.]

Alston John of Salisbury co. Wilts gent. bachr. æt. 30 and Catherine Lowther of Howden spr. æt. 30. Surety, Wm. Dunn of Howden gent.—[Howdenshire Marriage Licence, 1755, Sept. 3. To be married at Howden.]

Arbuthnot James, of London esqr., 28, and Mrs Dorothy Hassell of York spr., 22. To be married at York Minster or St. Olave's, York. Archbp. of York's Marriage Bond May 23, 1724.

Bagg, Mary, of Sibdam co. Norf. spinster, and John Rudd of Whaplode co. Linc., married June 7, 1664, at St. Benedict's, Lincoln.

Beresford Wm. of Stratfieldsea co. Southampton gent. æt. 40 and Alice Harrison of St. Mary's Hull.—[Archbp. of York's Marriage Licence, 1674, Nov. 24. To be married at St. Mary's.]

MARRIAGE BONDS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Clerk, and Captain Sandwith, 8th Hussars

The previous Series of Dean and Chapter's Marriage Bonds (completed in Vol. IV., page 33), comprises all that exist in York Minster for the several Vacancies of the See, that is to say, for the whole Diocese, in 1664, 1683-88, 1757, 1761, and 1776-7.

There are also bonds for two later vacancies, 1807-8 and 1847, which may be printed later.

The present Series comprises the Dean and Chapter's Bonds for their own peculiar jurisdiction, and that of most of their prebends, extending over some 70 or 80 parishes in the City of York, and the Counties of York, Nottingham, and Lancaster. Some of the Prebendaries issued their own Marriage Licences, which may be printed later.

These Dean and Chapter Bonds are put up in bundles of various periods, the dates often over-lapping each other, and the early ones have been calendared as they came to hand, a fact which will account for their appearing, now and then, out of their due order of date.

1662. July 2. Christopher Douker of . . . in Co. York and Elizabeth Harub.

1663. Jan. 19. James Best of Wighton in Co. York yeoman and Mary Russell.

June 30. John Harberte of Riccall Co. York yeoman and Mary Tuke.

July 13. John Hayland of Monk Fryston Co. York yeoman and Mary Wharton.

1664. Oct. 1. Thomas Harrison of Langtoft Co. York currier and Grace Hodgson.

1667. Feb. 20. Edmund Woolfe of Bugthorpe Co. York merchant and Judith Jerratt.

Mar. 6. John Rigge of Stillington Co York yeoman and Mary Younge spinster.

June 8. John Bell of Estringwick Co. York yeoman and Grace Starke.

Oct. 2. John Adamson of Bilton Co. York yeoman and Sarah Brown.

1668. Feb. 5. William Campleshon of Wistow Co. York gen. and Anne Peake.

Apl. 28. John Hemsworth of Wighton Co. York grocer and Ursula Plaxton.

June 29. Christopher Storr of Cawood Co. York shipwright and Ellen Pattricke.

July 21. Richard Nicholson of Driffield Magna Co. York gen. and Ellene Hollard (*vel* Holland).

Aug. 12. Richard Gardy of Great Driffield Co. York yeoman and Elizabeth Rosdale.

1669. Feb. 1. Thomas Askue of Westow Co. York husbandman and Mary Lazenby.

Feb. 20. Thomas Purden of Dunnington Co. York cordwainer and Elizabeth Pickard.

Feb. 23. Robert Robinson of . . . Co. York gen. and Elizabeth Wormeley.

June 5. William Collinson of Wistow Co. York gen. and Ellenor Waud.

June 28. Thomas Obie of Wistow Co. York tayler and Jennett Gudson.

July 20. John Rosdale of Weaverthorp Co. York yeoman and Mary Ringroft.

Nov. 17. William Johnson of South Milford Co. York tanner and Anne Cockill.

. . . William Boynton of Rutterwark Co. York sowper and Mary Eadson.

1670. Dec. 26. Thomas Pulleine and Mary Bennelley.

Mar. 1. Martin Holgam and Hannah Blyeth.

Mar. 2. George Nicholson of Ulleskelfe Co. York carpenter and Suzanna Gore.

April 5. Francis Tayler of Langtoft Co. York yeoman and Mary Worfolk.

April 5. John Harwood of Langtoft Co. York yeoman and Anne Tayler widow.

May 10. William Allan of Riccall and Mary Foster of Riccall.

May 18. William Smith and Ann Cawood.

July 8. Richard Richardson of Riccall Co. York yeoman and Elizabeth Copcroft.

Aug. 23. Henry Sandwith of Cawood Co. York and Elizabeth Mowberry.

1671. Jan. 4. Martin Butler of Wortley yeoman and Jane Watson.

June 1. Francis Field of Pocklington Co. York gen. and Elizabeth Nesgell.

Nov. 20. John Peakcocke of Wadworth Co. York gen. and Elizabeth Norris.

. . . 20. John Woodall of Wistow Co. York gen. and Mary Wallingford.

1672. Jan. 11. William Tuke of Riccall Co. York blacksmith and Anne Richardson spr.

Jan. 31. Thomas Shillitoe of Kirkby Wharfe in Co. York gen. and Ann Foster spr.

Feb. 4. William Kay clerk vicar of Kirkby Wharfe Co. York and Elizabeth Stanhop widow.

Feb. 5. Peter Holland of Gate Helmsley Co. York gen. and Elizabeth Clyfe spr.

Apl. 8. Philip Rowse of Stockton Co. York yeoman and Jane Mascall.

Aug. 3. John Coggell of . . . Co. York husbandman and Elizabeth Sp . . .

1673. Mar. 24. Stephen Masters of Bole Co. Notts and Anne Palmer of Bole.

1674. Jan. 23. Thomas Coocke of Dunnington yeoman and Susanna Lister.

Nov. 21. Jasper Campie of Usburne Co. York yeoman and Ann Thomlinson.

1675. Feb. 8. Thomas Clapham of Kirkefenton Co. York attorney and Marthay Lofte.

June 12. William Robinson of Cawood grocer and Mary Richardson.

Aug. 4. Robert Tempton of Cawood mariner and Elizabeth Tempton.

Nov. 22. William Turner of Strenshall in Co. York yeoman and Mary Spech.

. . . 18. Thomas Scott of Strenshall milner aged 50 and Mary Watson of ditto aged 34. In S. Cuthbert's Church, York.

1676. Jan. 15. Thomas Webster of Weighton Co. York gen. and Tabathey Nesse spr.

Mar. 1. Richard Gorwood of Barnby Moore in Co. York yeoman and Elizabeth Oastler.

May 6. Thomas Peares of Wistow Co. York gen. and Elizabeth Todd.

July 19. Francis Viponte of Preston Co. York gen. and Jane Rayley.

Aug. 24. William Harrison of Monkefriston Co. York yeoman and Alice Cockhill.

Nov. 16. Francis Jackson of Shereburne Co. York draper and Catherine Leadam.

1681. Aug. 5. Thomas Bateson of Weighton Co. York grocer and Frances Potts.

1682. Feb. 13. Thomas Marston of Mappleton Co. York blacksmith and Emma Surdebell spr.

1683. Aug. 1. John Blansyard of Barnby on the Marsh gen. and Susanna Remmington.

1684. Nov. 13. Seth Agar of Stockton in Co. York gen. aged 40 and Catherine Note of Gate Helmsley widow aged 36. At Stockton or Helmsley.

Nov. 23. William Rowland of Old Byland in Co. York, husbandman aged 29 and Anne Ellerbeck of Usburne aged 23 spr. At Usburne.

1685. Jan. 9. Charles Howlett of Alne Co. York and Ann Poole.
Jan. 12. Simon Newlove of Wetwange Co. York yeoman and Ann Bincks.
Feb. 1. William Jackson of Thirsk Co. York husbandman aged 27 and Anne Noble of York aged 22. At . . . or Acomb.
Feb. 21. Robert Smith of Laughton in Le Mortzing Co. York smelter and Ann Chastar.
May 5. John Moore of Wiggington Co. York husbandman aged 23 and Frances Gibson of Stillington spr. aged 23. At Stillington or S. Maurice, York.
June 23. William Cooper of South Cave Co. York husbandman and Jane Coulson.
Oct. 19. Thomas Meelby of Acomb Co. York husbandman and Elizabeth Hepworth.

1686. Jan. 21. Thomas Elwood of Cawood Co. York yeoman and Anne Stothard widow.
July 10. Matthew Horsley of Fornley parish of Wetwang Co. York yeoman and Margaret Newlove.
Aug. 7. Guy Ferryman of Alne Co. York husbandman aged 30 and Jane Sparrow or Husthwaite spr. aged 24. At Alne or Husthwaite.

1687. Nov. 27. Richard Snow of Masham Co. York searge weaver and Sarah Jaques.

1688. Feb. 6. Thomas Browne of Cawood Co. York yeoman and Elisabeth Nodding spr.

1691. July 16. Charles Bateson of Market Weighton Co. York grocer and Mary Ramshaw.
Sept. 30. Mathew Hatter of Sutton on Derwent Co. York butcher and . . .
Oct. 31. John Hutchinson of Thorp, Parish of Nunburnham yeoman and Anne Webster.

1692. Mar. 18. Thomas Brighton of Market Weighton husbandman and Isabell Almery.
July 2. Jonas Saunders of Barlah Co. York husbandman aged 30 and Hannah Walker of Brayton spr. aged 22. At S. Dennis, York.
Aug. 24. Nicholas Chappellow of Market Weighton merchant and Priscilla Bradley.
Oct. 29. William Fotherby of Market Weighton and Sarah Battman.
Nov. 16. John Almery of Market Weighton and Elizabeth Adams.
Nov. 16. Stephen Robson of Hutton Cranswick Co. York carpenter and Mary Chaplin.
. . . William Fox of Ayscough in Co. Notts husbandman and Mary Holmes.

1693. Oct. 3. Thomas Barker of Market Weighton butcher and Elizabeth Bell.

Nov. 28. John Cawood of Market Weighton gen. and Mary Acklam.

1694. Jan. 2. Robert Rotherham of Scalby, parish of Blacktoft Co. York husbandman and Frances Barker.

June 22. George Cass, parish of Husthwaite, husbandman and Susannah Walker.

June 23. Timothy Alsop of Market Weighton, husbandman and Isabell Welburn.

1696. April 13. John Hall of Barnby Co. York gen. and Anne Bustard.

April 30. Christopher Brigham of Thixendale Co. York husbandman and Elizabeth Arnold.

Sept. 3. John Marshall of Acomb Co. York clerk and Hannah Easby.

Oct. 31. Francis Brindholme of Cawood, butcher and Sarah Ash.

1699. Sept. 30. Robert Godson of Water Fulford Co. York gen. and Sarah Parker.

1700. . . . Peter Harland of Kirkby Co. York yeoman and Mary Saxton.

1701. Apr. 19. Henry Clark of Usburne Magna Co. York yeoman and Elizabeth Fawreth.

1702. Mar. 4. Mr. William Setterthwaite and Elizabeth Gregory.

Apl. 21. Francis Blackburne of Richmond Co. York gen. aged 23 and Madam Alice Comber of Little Ouseburn spr. aged 21. At Little Ouseburn.

Aug. 1. John Wheatley of Wistow Co. York yeoman aged 23 and Catherine Walkington of Wistow widow aged 23. At S. Michael c. Gregory, York.

1703. Feb. 24. Miles William Applegarth of Tockwith and Deborah Hurlington widow.

Aug. 16. Michael Pearesse of Selby Co. York surgeon and Isabella Jackson.

Oct. 30. William Bews of Strensall and Mary Weare of Strensall.

Nov. 17. John Canbarn of Waune Co. York yeoman and Jane Hardy spr.

1704. Apl. 19. George Lumbley of Topcliffe Co. York gen. and Elizabeth Man.

June 6. Thomas Gowland of York tallow chandler and Anne Carre. At Acomb or S. Maurice York.

June 26. Henry Saundby of Bole Co. Notts aged 32 and Ann Staveley of Saundby aged 32.

July 5. William Gell of York tanner and Elizabeth Howard. At Bilton, Bramham or Acomb.

July 13. Thomas Dickenson of Bilton cum Harwood Co. York yeoman and Isabel Wilson spr.

1705. Apl. 10. Richard Burnley of Grimston Co. York gen. and Tabyther Lazenby.

May 24. Thomas Brooke of Barwick in Elmet Co. York aged 30 and Mary Comber of Usburne Parva spr. aged 20. At Little Ousburn.

May 29. Daniel Walker of Earsley parish of Coxwold Co. York gen. and Hannah Halliley.

June 16. Richard Herbert of S. John's Parish York chemist aged 23 and Mary Hill of same parish spr. aged 18. In the Cathedral or Acomb.

July 31. Frederick Wallis of Mexborough Co. York gen. and Sarah Fairburne.

Aug. 10. John Fox of Apesthorpe Co. Notts yeoman aged 22 and Mary Wigglesworth of Fillingham Co. Lincoln spr. aged 21.

Aug. 11. George Richardson of Bishop Wilton Co. York yeoman and Elizabeth Whitheld.

Aug. 11. Thomas Wayd of Walton Co. York yeoman aged 49 and Anne Alcock of Bilton spr. aged 20. In Bilton Church.

1706. Jan. . . Richard Bingham of Bole Co. Notts aged 30 and Ann Rodes of Bole spr. aged 26.

Apl. 15. James Lambert of York yeoman and Mary Fidler. In Acomb Church.

June 20. John Wilkinson of Newcastle on Tyne Co. Durham shipwright and Alice Bovill of Murton.

Oct. 28. Edward Fowler of Knapton parish of Acomb Co. York yeoman and Ann Gowland.

1707. Nov. 10. William Jackson of . . . Co. York yeoman and Jane Nicholson.

1708. Apl. 17. James Coates of Thirsk grocer and Rachell Kitchingman.

Nov. 22. John Sunley of Acomb, blacksmith and Rachiell Johnson.

Dec. 28. John Spence of Wigginton yeoman and Rosamund Stye.

. . . John Ashton aged 28 of Bole Co. Notts and Margaret Fillingham aged 20.

1709. Mar. 29. William Andrew junior of Knaresboro Co. York yeoman and Esther Turner.

April 26. Robert Browne of Brawley parish of Salton Co. York husbandman aged 21 and Jane Savage aged 30.

May 30. Gilbert Burton of Langtoft Co. York yeoman and Dorothy Horsley.

Dec. 6. Robert Walker of Acomb yeoman aged 24 and Mary Gill of Marston spr. aged 23.

1710. July 12. John Watson parish of S. John's York wine cooper aged 25 and Sarah Batley of Ulleskelfe, Kirkby Wharfe spr. aged 32.

Sept. 9. Christopher Barker of Richmond Co. York yeoman aged 24 and Sibrina Lodge of York spr. aged 24.

1712. Feb. 26. John Hutton of Sherburn Co. York carpenter and Susannah Sissons.

Dec. 30. John Heartley of Acomb yeoman aged 29 and Mary Milns of S. Sampsons, York spr. aged 22. At S. Sampsons or All Saints North Street York.

1713. Apl. 17. Hugh Fawcett and Ann Smith.

Mar. 16. James Bownes of York yeoman and Hester Walker widow.

Nov. 7. John Burniston of Knaresborough gen. aged 22 and Hannah Leeming spr. aged 24. In York Cathedral.

Nov. 11. John Sissons of Scriven Co. York husbandman and Jane Roundell.

Dec. 1. Stephen Cartwright of Tockwith Co. York yeoman and Elizabeth Nicholson.

1671. Jan. 8. Marke Banckes of West Sutton, Co. York and Hartret (*sic*) Lazinbie.

Jan. 15. Robert Atkinson of Hampsthwaite Co. York tanner and Elizabeth Bramley.

Feb. 1. John Jackson of Gate Fulford Co. York, yeoman and Mary Clarkson.

Mar. 12. Christopher Woodall of Wistow, carpenter and Mary Ridley.

April 6. John Allen of Misterton, Co. Notts husbandman and Anne Clifton of Misterton widow.

Aug. 29. Henry Shippen of Bramham and Mary Richardson.

Nov. 17. Thomas Banaster of Askham Co. Notts gentn. and Deborah Jackson of ditto spinster.

Dec. 20. Francis Rosdaile of Weaverthorpe Co. York yeoman and Elizabeth Wodgill.

1672. June 25. Abraham Mason of Branton Green, parish of Aldbrough blacksmith and Alice Feathing.

Sept. 19. Robert Martin of S. Michael le Belfrey, York and Alice Pratt.

Dec. 21. Marmaduke Spink of East Heslerton Co. York husbandman and Margaret Sollison.

1673. Jan. 31. Joseph Dilworth of Leeds cloth worker and Elizabeth Normand widow.

April 1. John Wright and Mary Bland.

April 24. John Green of Brotherton Co. York yeoman and Margaret Badiley.

May 21. Robert Hamond of . . . Co. York yeoman and Margaret Andeton spinster.

Aug. 2. John Mann of York gentn. and Ann Preistman.

Aug. 1. Edward Swaile of York gentn. and Mary Davingport widow.

Aug. 4. George Morton of Gildingwell Co. York husbandman and Ann Ayre.

1674. Feb. 1. Thomas Marshall of York barber and Elizabeth Lambart.

Feb. 24. Jonathan James of North Willingham Co. Lincoln yeoman and Elizabeth Poyntell widow.

May 14. John Steedman of Leverton Co. Notts gentn. and Elizabeth Sampson of Apesthorp Co. Notts spinster.

Oct. 31. John Bowling of York carpenter and Mary Walker.

Nov. 7. Peter Harrison of Harton, Co. York, yeoman and Elizabeth Seamer.

Nov. 7. John Jackson of York gentn. and Hannah Faber.

Nov. 30. William Cosen of Laneham Co. Notts gentn. and Mary Ashton of ditto.

Dec. 9. Roger Hilton of Wellen[g]or Co. Lincoln gentn. and Dorothy Pond.

1675. Apl. 26. Matthew Burnley of York clerk and Sarah Finch spinster.

Dec. 16. Robert Nightingale of Stillington Co. York yeoman and Isabel Cobb.

1692. March 29. William Popleton gentn. and Elizabeth Stephenson, spinster.

April 20. William Ledill of Knapton Co. York linen weaver and Jane Weddell.

April 22. Richard Porter of York tanner and Margaret Aire.

April 27. Thomas Bovill of S. Michael le Belfrey York, gentn. and Frances Bentley.

1736. Jan. 23. Christopher Brown of Chappel, Parish of Kirkby Ireleth, Co. Lancaster aged 30, sailor and Agnes Woodburn of Barrow Head, Parish of Dalton Co. Lancaster. In Kirkby Ireleth Church.

Nov. 24. Roger Hunter of the Hill, Kirkby Ireleth yeoman aged 50 and Agnes Redhead spinster aged 40. In Kirkby Ireleth Church.

1737. Mar. 24. Richard Abbot of Boroughbridge aged 70 widower and Hester Scruton of Aldborough widow aged 50. In Aldborough Church.

Apl. 28. John Parke of Brickcliff, Parish of Aldingham, innkeeper, aged 55 and Isabel Brockbank of ditto, spinster aged 49. In Kirkby Ireleth Church.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.

This is an alphabetical Calendar (continued from Vol. III., page 66) in succession to those printed in Gibbons' "Lincoln Marriage Licences." It is compiled from several different sources, the following abbreviations being used to denote which source :—

Ael.—Liber Aelmer, Linc. Archid.
Act Book.—Consistory Court Act Books of Wills, &c.
D.—"Marriage Bonds (Divers Years)" in brown paper covers.
C.—Bishop Chaderton's Register.
F.—Faculty Book, 1611-1693 * Licences not marked with one of these abbreviations are from the Marriage Bonds (which the Editor arranged in portfolios, according to date, some years ago), supplemented by the allegations where forthcoming.
The pre-Reformation Marriage Dispensations in the Bishop's Registers are not included in this Series.

1667. Jan. 7. John Chapman late of East Redford Co. Notts and now of Lincoln gent. æt. 24 and Elizth. Burton of Kirton spr. æt. 19. His parents are dead; her father consents. (Cancelled.) (Gainsburgh or Willerton.)

1630. April 9. John Chapman clk. Rector of Winthorpe Co. Nott. æt. 29 and Anne Williams of St. Ives Co. Hunt. spr. æt. 23. Her mother consents. (St. Ives.)

1637. Dec. 8. Philemon Chapman of East Terrington gent. æt. 50 and Dorothy Hatcliffe of West Randall spr. æt. 35. Surety, Ralph Masterman of the Close of Lincoln clk. (West Randall or Walesby.)

1668. Nov. 23. Theophilus Chapman of Stainton labr. æt. 30 and Isabel Smyth æt. 32. Surety, Joseph Wilson of Snarforde yeom. (Snarford or Stainton.)

1661. Feb. 10. Thomas Chapman of Barton on Humber bachr. æt. 29 and Martha Willmer of same spr. æt. 30. Their parents are dead. Surety, Thomas Johnson of Lincoln. Letter to the latter from his "Loveing Brother, Richard Johnson," entreating him to "goe with this bearer Thos. Chapman and help and furtherne him concerning the gitting of a licence; she is nether ayre nor stolen away, and you need not feare noe danger," etc. (Barton St. Peter, or Goxhill.)

1664. June 15. Vincent Chapman of Boston gent. and Margarett Lister of Lincoln spr. Surety, Edmund ffleare of Lincoln bodyes maker. (Canwicke or S. Hicombe.)

---

* A Volume entitled, "General Register of Faculties, 1611-1693," formerly known as the Red Book, in which Marriage Licences, &c., were entered apparently during vacancies of the See.

1661. Nov. 19. William Chapman of Lincoln watterman æt. 46 and ffrances Hanson of same wid. æt. 53. Surety, Thomas Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (St. Paul in Bail.)

1667. May 18. William Chapman of Manton æt. 30 and Hester Robinson of Manton æt. 28. Appln. by William West of Kirton yeom. (Kingerby, Redburne, or Hybaldstow.)

1588. May 1. [D.] Edward Charlton of Barrowe and Dorothie Lee of Barton on Humber. Bond by John Shepperde of Barton on Humber yeom. (Dioc. of Linc.)

1638. Dec. 28. Geo. Chatterton of Normanby gent. æt. 20 and Margt. Woodthorpe of Gt. Steeping spr. æt. 18. Their parents consent. Surety, John Chatterton of Normanby gent.; signs in a law engrossing hand. (Steeping Magna or Donington on Baine.)

1669. Jan. 10. Richard Cheales of Dirrington gent. and Elizth. Holman of Chatteresse Co. Camb. spr. Surety, Edward Wilson of Digby ironmonger. (Dirrington, or Somersham Co. Hunt.)

1662. Jan. 29. Thomas Cheales of Boston merchant and Abigal Ellis of same spr. Surety, William Hobson of same merchant. (Swinshead.)

1664. Nov. 18. Vincent Cheseman of Belton yeom. æt. 27 and Elizth. Barnard of same æt. 60 [? 16: *sixtie*(n)]. Their parents consent. Surety, Robert Barnard of same yeom. (Haxey.)

1634. Sept. 29. [F.] Michael Chevin of Sison æt. 29 and Elizth. Threavs of Gunwerby spr. æt. 24. (St. Peter Eastgate.)

1666. Jan. 22. Henry Cheynes (in Act Book Cheyney) of Boston æt. 24 and Dorothye Laukesbury of Roughton spr. His parents are dead; her mother consents. Bond by Robert Rothwell of . . . gent. and Robert Smyth of the City of Lincoln gent. (who seals with three unicorns' heads on a bend, crest a unicorn's head). (Roughton or Cristead.)

1602. July 2. [C.] William Childe vicar of Ashbye ffollowell Co. Leic. and Johanna David wid.

1665. May 1. William Chippingdale of Lutton gent. [signature in engrossing hand of the period] æt. 28 and Anne Stilton of same æt. 18. His father and her mother consent. Surety, John Pell. (Martin, Dunston, or Lutton.)

1669. Dec. 25. Thomas Chrichloe of Grantham pharmacopola and Elizth. Broome of same wid. Surety, William Chrichloe of New Sleeford. Witness to bond, Robert Chrichloe. Seal of arms. (Grantham.)

1637. Jan. 5. John Christian of Colsterworth husb. widr. æt. 56 and Anne Hatfeild of same spr. æt. 34. Her parents have been dead these 13 years. Bond by her guardian Thos. Castle of Gt. Panton. Letter from Henry Hungerford to Dr. ffarmery, Chancellor. (Gt. Panton.)

1668. May 6. Matthew Christopher of Winckle in the parish of Heckington gent. æt. 23 and Mary Cooke of Skillington spr. æt. 22. His father and her mother consent. Appln. by Thomas Whitacre of Heckington taylor. (Heckington, Harlaxton, or Quarrington.)

1663. Nov. 14. . . . rd Christopher of Holbeech yeom. and Hannah . . . of same spr. Bond by William Coulton of fframpton gent. and John Crosse of the Bail of Lincoln goldsmith. (Swinshead or Kirton in Holland.)

1664. Dec. 12. George Clacke of Heighington in the parish of Washingburgh yeom. and Elizth. Robinson of Lincoln spr. Surety, Henry Burrill of Heighington. (S. Peter at Arches.)

1669. May 24. John Clacke (? Clarke) of Denton husb. æt. 30 and Elisth. Costall of Welby, æt. 23. Her parents are dead. Appln. by Rd. Winn of Lincoln pewterer. (Welby, Stroxton, or Willesthorp.)

1602. Jan. 9. Edward Clapton of Wilstrope husb. and Alice Holder of Thurlebye. Surety, William Peirson of Thurlebye blacksmith. (All Saints Stamford.)

1637. Feb. 9. Michaell Clare of Asgarby husb. æt. 30 and Marie Sleightholme of same spr. æt. 24. Bond by John Sleightholme of Sleeford tanner and John Goodyere of Heckington yeom. (Asgarbie.)

1667. Nov. 20. Nicholas Clare of Asgarby yeom. and Sara Bennett of ffolkingham spr. Surety, John Mitton of Kirkby Laythorp. (ffolkingham, Sempringham, or Asgarby.)

1665. . . . Alexander Clarke of Newarke on Trent Co. Notts dyer and Elizth. Pemberton of Ropesley spr. Surety, Eleazer Huddleston of Haddington Co. —— yeom. (Longe Benington, Ropesley or Gunerby.)

1669. . . . Anthony Clarke of Coates (?) and . . . Martin of same. Surety Thomas Cooke. (Swallow or Rothwell.)

1665. Dec. 22. Charles Clarke of Branston yeom. and Isabell Midlebrooke of Shipwash in the parish of Canwicke spr. Surety, Thomas Clarke of Branston yeom. (Washingbrough or Canwicke.)

1639. Nov. 18. Christopher Clarke of Winceby yeom. æt. 24 and Alice Cardon of Saustrop spr. æt. 23. Surety, Robert Clarke. (St. Mich.)

1639. April 20. ffrancys Clerke of Yarborough husb. æt. 40 and Ann Watson of Alvingham wid. æt. 40. (Yarborough.)

1664. Nov. 19. Henry Clarke of Nutty Co. Nott. gardiner and Mary Chapman of Caithorp spr. Surety, Richard Chapman. (Caithorp.)

1662. Apr. 15. James Clarke of Boston butcher and Suzan ffreeman of Skirbecke spr. Surety, John Greene of Lincoln butcher. (Swinshead.)

1669. May 24. John Clarke (? Clacke) of Denton husb. and Elizth. Costall of Barrowby spr. Surety, Richard Winn of the City of Lincoln pewterer. (Welby, Stroxton, or Willestrop.)

1662. Feb. 24. John Clarke of Ashbie in the parish of Bottesford yeom. and widr. æt. 28 and Hanna Ward of Wintringham spr. æt. 18. Surety, William Hailes of the Bail of Lincoln labr. Certificate of E. Boteler rector of Wintringham as to her friends' consent. (Wintringham.)

1668. Nov. 4. Richard Clarke of Cunsby White-House yeom. and widr. æt. 26 and Anne Maddison of Thornton spr. æt. 22. Her parents consent. Surety, Christopher Maddison of Hornecastle. (Kirkstead or Stixwould.)

1665. Mch. 23. Richard Clarke clk. curate of Croft a widr. æt. 50 and ffaith Rayner of Wainfleete All Saints wid. æt. 40. Appln. by John Cutbert of ffriskney gent. Surety, Edward Wilbie of same gent. (Wainfleete All Saints or ffriskney.)

1662. Aug. 14. Richard Clark of Bassingham labr. æt. 27 and Marie Pacy of same spr. æt. 27. Their parents consent. Surety, Chaworth Clark of Lincoln butcher. (Eagle.)

1585. May 8. Rd. Clarke of Sutherton and Eliz. Kingeston of Fosdicke. (Algarkirke.)

1670. May 7. Thomas Clarke of ffriskney yeom. and widr. and Elizth. Smyth of Wianfleete St. Mary spr.

1664. May 26. Thomas Clarke of Laughton yeom. æt. 30 and Alice Skendleby of same æt. 28. Their parents consent. (Laughton or St. Paul in Bail. In the margin, "Brattleby, Greetwell, Cherry Willingham.")

1663. July 30. Thomas Clarke of Toft in the parish of Wytham on the Hill husb. and Elizth. Watson of Lound in same parish spr. Sureties, William Watson of Lound husb. and Michael Clarke. (All Saints Stamford.)

1668. Sept. 24. William Clarke of Frodingham yeom. and Jane Howson of Scoulthorpe spr. Surety, John Clarke of Bromby yeom. (Appleby or Messingham.)

1665. June 19. William Clarke of Grantham husb. and Elizth. Parnham of same spr. Surety, Thomas Cooke of the Close of Lincoln clk. (Grantham, Gt. Paunton, Stroxton, or Skillington.)

1663. Aug. 25. William Clarke of Skirbeck husb. æt. 30 and Abigale Simpson of Boston spr. æt. 24. Her parents consent. Surety, Thos. ffowler of Kirton yeom. (Skirbeck or Boston.)

1663. Feb. 8. William Clarke of Gateburton yeom. æt. 23 and Katherine ffitchett of same spr. æt. 27. Their fathers are dead; their mothers consent. Surety, Robert ffitchett of Gate Burton gent. (St. Paul in Bail or Marton.)

1637. May 20. William Clarke of North Scarle clk. and Thomasine Partridge of same wid. Surety, Robert Proctor of same yeom. (St. Mich.)

1634. May 6. [F.] William Clarke of Boston butcher æt. 26 and Mary Dolliffe of same spr. æt. 21. Her parents are dead. Appln. by Edward Clarke of the City of Lincoln yeom. (Boston.)

1668. May 26. Courte Clawson of Boston gent. and Sarah Calverley of same wid. Bond by Original Lawrence of Lincoln gent. and Hugh Norton of same gent. (Sibsey, Leake, Leverton, or ffreeston.)

1663. Oct. 7. William Clay of Benington gent. æt. 27 and Anne Ward of Ingoldmells æt. 19. His father is dead; her parents and his mother consent. Appln. by Magr. Quadring. (Ingoldmells or Quadring.)

1669. July 2. John Clayepoole of Ripingale husb. and Rebecca Charter of same wid. Surety, William Tilson of West Wilaby husb. (Ripingale or Sempringham.)

1669. Feb. 8. James Claiton of Coates Magna and . . . of same wid. Surety, Thomas Browne of same husb. (Thornton Curtis.)

1588. July 24. Ralphe Clayton of Ruskington ludi magister and Ann Grislinge of Dockdike. Surety, John Enderbie of Lincoln grocer. (Coningesbie.)

1662. May 13. Richard Clayton junr. of Grimsbie Abbey yeom. and Mary Lowe of same wid. (Great Grimsbie, Scartha, or Clee.)

1640. Aug. 5. Roger Cleasbie of Skirbecke yeom. æt. 24 and Marie Holdernes of Boston spr. æt. 22. Her mother consents. Surety, George Cleasbie of Bucknall yeom. (St. Paule.)

1664. Jan. 23. Robert Clemit of St. Swithin's Lincoln dish-turner and Mary Dixon of same spr. and singlewoman. Surety, Michael Sleight of the Close of Lincoln inholder. (St. Swithin or St. Paule in Bayle.)

1669. Dec. 30. Robert Clemmons of Reepham husb. æt. 31 and Elizth. Jackson of Walkerith in the parish of Gainsburgh wid. æt. 36. His parents consent; hers are dead. (Gainsburgh or Lea.)

1669. May 29. Thomas Cliffe of Owersby yeom. and Bridget Allen of Kingerby spr. Surety Thomas Watson gent. (Kingerby, Stainefeild, or Bratleby.)

1606. June 12. [C.] John Clifton late of Laighton Co. Hunt. Esq. decd. Adm. to Robert Newman one of the creditors of deceased

1663. Oct. 13. Edward Clippingdale of Haxey moilitor æt. 23 and Elizth. Everatt æt. 25. Surety, Israell Harrison of Haxey yeom. (Haxey.)

1637. Nov. 22. Edmund Clipsham of Cateby gent. æt. 28 and Susanne West of Raithby spr. æt. 21. Surety, Edward Parker of Maultby husb. (Legburne or Raithby.)

SANDAL MAGNA PARISH REGISTERS.

FROM THE ARCHBISHOP'S TRANSCRIPTS.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 56.)

1629. Joseph s. of Daniell Hall bap.
Anne d. of Robt. Sikes bap.
Thos. s. of Gervase Wright bap.
Hy. Grice esqr. burd.
Rd. Worall burd.
Jeffrey Lambert burd.
Susan d. of Wm. Savage bap.
Jennett Robert burd.
Anne d. of Rd. Ilbecke bap.
Anne d. of Rd. Ilbecke burd.
Ralphe Parker burd.

JOSEPH STOCKE, *vicar*
FRAS. X WODD,
JOSIAS ROE,
JOHN DRAKE,
THOS. WRIGHT,
THOS. AWDESLEY,
THOS. X HALL,
Churchwdens.

1630. Geo. Nayler burd. (no dates).
Judith d. of Josias Roe bap.
Susan d. of Rd. Dale bap.
Elizth. d. of Rd. Preestley bap.
Alice d. of Rd. Worall bap.

Thos. s. of Matthewe Hardcastle burd.
Thos. s. of Thos. Nayler bap.
Hugh Pindar and Anne Booth md.
Anne d. of Wm. Coplay bap.
Thos. s. of Thos. Nayler burd.
John Barker and Jane Browne md.
Anne d. of Wm. Coplay burd.
Barthwe. s. of John Goodyeare burd.
Widdowe Faireburne burd.
Ux. Robt. Browneld burd.
Joseph s. of Thos. Audsley bap.
Elizth. d. of Joseph Beatson bap.
Margt. d. of John Spetch bap.
Dorcas d. of Thos. Wightman bap.
Anthy. Atkinson and Mary Tayler md.
Mary d. of Hy. Rainer bap.
Winafreed d. of John Drake bap.
Lawrence Sanders burd.
Hy. Blacker and Alice Dawson md.
James s. of Matthewe Hardcastle bapt.
Joseph Arnold and Jennett Nettleton md.
Susan d. of Wm. Barber bap.
Mary d. of Thos. Pollard bap.
Elizth. d. of Wm. Bacon bap.
John s. of Edmund Molson bap.
Robt. Dickenson burd.
John s. of Geo. Hirst bap.
Elizth. d. of Thos. Woodd bap.
Matthias s. of Thos. Hirst bap.
Sarah d. of Thos. Millner bap.
Alice d. of Wm. Lambert bap.
Samll. s. of Ralph Bradfeld bap.
Wm. s. of Thos. Wright bap.
Henrye Worall and Mary Oxeley md.
Anne d. of Thos. Parke bap.
Alice ux. Thos. Preston burd.
Francis Wodd burd.
Ellin d. of Francis Bynnes bap.
Jane d. of Hy. Bradley bap.
Wm. s. of Thos. Hutchenson baptized.
Judith d. of Hy. Grice bap.
John Dawson and Anne Heptonstall md.
Rd. and Thos. sons of Michaell Oates bap.
Samll. s. of Rd. Norton bapt.
Wm. s. of John Coward bapt.
Elizth. d. of Josias Poole burd.
Gervase s. of Rd. Norton burd.
Barbary d. of Nicholas Wright bap.
Thos. Stocke burd.
Roger s. of Roger Bynnes bap.

Alexr. Wheatcroft and Anne Brooke md.
Mary d. of Paul Browneld bap.
Luke s. of John Sprigonell bap.
Jonathan s. of Thos. Waune bap.
Mary d. of John Barker bap.
Sarah d. of Rd. Oxeley bap.
Geo. Waringe and Elizth. Laycocke md.
Gervase Browne burd.
Elizth. Nayler burd.
Gervase and Martha childn. of Rd. Preston bap.
Jane Burton burd.
Susan d. of Joseph Arnold bap.
Mary d. of Matthias Pickersgill bap.
Grace d. of Wm. Coward bap.
Geo. s. of Wm. Hutchenson bap.
Francis Hanson and Anne Townrawe md.

JOSEPH STOCKE, *vic.*
RAPHE OXLEAY,
JOHN OXLEY,
WM. X PELL,
Chwdens.

1631. Elizth. Wright widdowe burd. (no dates).
Robt. Boothroyd burd.
Wm. s. of Wm. Lister bap.
Alice d. of Anthy. Hirst burd.
Edwd. s. of John Wodd bap.
Sarah d. of Hy. Harmer bap.
Elizth. d. of Rd. Oxeley burd.
Luke s. of John Sprigonell burd.
Thos. s. of Wm. Hirst bapt.
Anne d. of Robt. Browneld burd.
Rd. s. of Rd. Ilbecke bap.
Elizth. d. of John Goodyeare bap.
Barbarye d. of Nichr. Wright burd.
Joseph s. of Joseph Beatson bap.
Martha d. of Wm. Coplay bap.
Grace d. of Wm. Coward burd.
Elizth. Garnett burd.
Elizth. d. of Joseph Risheworth bap.
Mary d. of Wm. Pell bap.
Abraham Crosland and Elizth. Lee md.
Thos. Hutchenson burd.
John Barber burd.
Abraham s. of Edward Arnold bap.
Judith d. of Thos. Wright bap.
Robt. Cawoodd and Dorothye Hirst md.
John s. of John Knutton bap.
Hy. Goodyeare and Anne Proctor md.
Dorothye Norfolke burd.
Edwd. Fennicke and Sarah Nevill md.

Barthwe. s. of Rd. Stoaker bap.
Thos. Nayler burd.
Elizth. d. of John Goodyeare burd.
Allan Norton burd.
Mary d. of Thos. Ward bap.
Jane d. of Thos. Browne bap.
Rd. Walker and Jennett Tayler md.
Anne d. of Anthy. Atkinson bap.
Martha d. of Wm. Coplay burd.
John Heald and Unica Blackeburne md.
John s. of Anthy. Coward bap.
John Collit burd.
Elizth. ux. Thos. Hill burd.
Anne d. of Ralph Oxeley burd.
Sarah d. of John Swallowe burd.
Samll. s. of Thos. Norton bap.
Grace d. of Edwd. Johnson bap.
Robt. Walker and Mary Armitage md.
John Matthewman and Anne Deane md.
Thos. Savile and Anne Norton md.
Wm. s. of Wm. Dobson bap.
John s. of Rd. Bedforth bap.
Geo. s. of Geo. Millner bap.
Wm. Millner burd.
Anne Blacker burd.
Susan d. of Brian Barber bap.
Elizth. d. of Francis Hanson bap.
Wm. s. of Wm. Judd burd.
Ellin d. of Ralphe Ardington bap.
Ellin d. of Ralphe Ardington burd.
Alice d. of Edward Arnold burd.
Hy. Moake burd.
Alice ux. Wm. Sparke burd.
Barnabas s. of Barnabus Parker bap.
Brice s. of Brice Norton bap.
Martha d. of Daniell Hall bap.
Wm. s. of Rd. Walker bap.
Jane d. of Rd. Ray burd.
Rd. Gomersall burd.
Rosamund d. of Bryan Breere bap.
Rosamund d. of Bryan Breere burd.

JOSEPH STOCKE, vic.
THOS. POLLARDE,
JOHN SCOTT,
JOHN BOYNE,
WM. BAXTER,
MATHEW BURDETT,
MATHEW WALKER,
Churchwdens.

ACT BOOKS OF THE PREROGATIVE COURT OF YORK.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 21.)

1685-6. Jan. 29. Thos. Edgerton of Barkhamstead co. Herts esqr. Adm. by Decree of Court to Thos. Smart gent.

Feb. 1. Benjamin Browne of Kirby Malzard clerk. Adm. to John Ward to the use of his daughter Mary Ward, niece of decd.

Feb. 16. Martha Vadcoe of York. Adm. to son Wm. Thurscross.

Feb. 18. Nathan Young of North Newbold. Will to wid. Jane Young.

Feb. 23. Charles Leedam of Kirby Malzard. Will to his mother Mary Lee.

March 20. John Peckett of York. Adm. of goods left unadministered by Richard Metcalfe alderman decd., granted to widow Margaret Peckett.

March 1. John Parke of Climbsteel. Will to daughters Hanna and Mary Parke. Also Curation of said Hanna and Mary granted to Thos. Richardson and Rd. Postlethwaite. Also Curation of Philip Parke, son of decd., granted to Thos. Postlethwaite.

March 1. Frances Hutchinson of Cleugh bank. Will to John Hutchinson and Anne Dawson.

March 3. Thomas Stephenson of Warlaby par. of Ainderby Steeple. Adm. to widow Ruth.

March 3. Christopher Morley of York. Will to widow Anne.

March 6. Dorothy Peirson of Dunthwaite. Will to Charles Ireton of Threakeld.

March 10. Thomas Stephenson, Martha, Isabella, and Stephen Stephenson, children of Robt. Stephenson of the city of London. Tuition to Rebecca Stephenson.

March 12. Robert Bulcock of Brownhill. Will to Christr. Bulcock.

March 13. John Chayton of Lancaster. Adm. to nephew [nepos] Ralph Chayton.

March 15. Daniel Beldon of Hansworth. Will to Roger Beldon.

March 16. John Scott of Stainerhall. Sequestration to John Scott.

March 16. Wm. Lawson of Lankland. Adm. to son Christr. Lawson.

1686. March 25. Thomas Richardson of York. Will to widow Alice.

March 25. John Lockwood son of Wm. L. late of York decd. Curation to Elizth. Wallis widow.

March 27. William Cragelt of Hexham. Adm. to widow Mary.

March 30. William Spink of Dalby gent. Will to Robt Hammond and Chas. Willcox.

April 8. Richard Robinson of Linton Woods. Will to widow Anne and son Richard.

April 8. Thomas Cockcroft of Clitheroe. Adm. with will annexed as to goods left unadministered by widow Mary, granted to Henry Farrer to use of Charles Farrer, brother of said Mary.

April 8. Mary Cockcroft of Clitheroe. Adm. to nephew [nepos] Hy. Farrer.

April 8. George Harland of Calvis. Will proved May 1686, and corroborated March 1707.

Sede Vacante.

1688. July 24. Gilbert Allenson of York but dying in London. Will to John Smith of London, to the use of Catherine, Allan and Elizth. Allenson, childn. of decd.

Dec. 18. Henry Fysh rector of Foston. Will to brother Thos. Fysh clerk.

Dec. 20. Francis Mawburne of York. Will to dau. Anne Ashburne.

1688-9. Jan. 3. Timothy Sherard of Osbaldwick clerk. Will to widow Elizth.

Jan. 12. William Coulson of Hexham. Will to Benoni Gibson.

Jan. 15. Sir John Boynton of Rocliffe knight. Will to brother Matthew Boynton esqr.

Jan. 22. Edward and Theodoria Smithson of . . . minors. Tuition to Richard Smithson their brother.

Jan. 24. Bartholomew Pick of Gelstrope. Adm. to dau. Grace wife of Robt. Dickinson.

Jan. 28. Mary Montague of Hayton. Adm. to Sir Thomas Rudston baronet.

Jan. 28. Ellianora Farrand of York widow. Will to Robt. Ash gent.

Feb. 2. John Sutton of Selby. Adm. by Decree of Court to John Sutton of York gent.

Feb. 7. John Heathfeild of Middleham. Will to John Metcalf.

Feb. 16. Nathaniel Spencer of Selby. Adm. to widow Mary.

Feb. 18. Thomas Ward of Darlington. Will to Isabella Ward widow.

Feb. 19. Henry Jaques of Elvington esqr. Will to Mary Jaques widow.

Feb. 22. Henry Rycroft, rector of Northmeales. Adm. to Edward Fleetwood esqr.

Feb. 26. Thomas Cass of Acaster Hill par. Husthwaite. Will to son George Casse.

Feb. 27. Mary Fothergill of Nottingham widow. Will to son Anthony Fothergill.

March 14. Thomas Oakes of Howden. Adm. to Stephen Margrave to the use of Margt. and Stephen Margrave nephews [nepotum] of decd.

March 16. Sir Hugh Cholmeley of Whitby bart. Will to Dame Anne Cholmeley widow. (Adm. de bonis non, limited, 10 April 1801.)

March 18. Christr. Carter of Kirkby on Wisk. Will to widow Isabella.

March 20. Mary Wilson of Burrell. Will to George Fothergill.

March 22. William Gamble of Balne par. Snaith. Adm. to Thomas Bowles.

March 22. John Taylor of Towthrop. Will to Thomas Taylor.

March 21. Lewis [Leudovicus] Etherington of Rillington. Will to widow Anne.

1688. Dec. 26. Robert Calvert of Newby Wiske. Will to son George Calvert.

1689. April 3. Benjamin Lister of York esqr. Will to Thos. Lister esqr.

April 20. John Cock of Stockton on Teas. Adm. to widow Isabella.

April 22. John Crew Offley of Crew co. Chester. Adm. to widow Anne Crew Offley.

April 15. George Armitage of Carleton. Will to Hy. Beal clerk and Richd. Peares.

May 1. Jane Shackleton of Norsthorne co. Lanc. Adm. to son Robert S.

May 23. Mary Headley of York. Will to Isabella Levett spr.

May 23. Sir Wilfrid Lawson of Isell co. Cumbd. baronet. Will to Sir Wilfrid Lawson bart.

May 23. Thomas Harland of Beverley. Will to son John Harland.

May 25. Richd. Whalley of Manchester. Will to Robert Chapman.

May 26. John Lupton of Kirby Malzeard. Adm. to widow Mary.

May 27. Elizth. Armistead of Beedall spr. Adm. to uncle James Prest.

May 28. Isabella Rowland of Hexham. Adm. to Ellenor Jopling widow, mother of decd.

May 31. John Purratt of Selby. Will to Margt. Purratt widow.

June 5. Thomas Pindar of Clitheroe. Will to Anthy. Walmsley and Robt. Brenand.

June 6. Richard Cuthbert of Marton. Adm. to widow Cicilia.

June 8. Elizth. Beckwith of Steidenford a minor. Adm. to Castiliana Beckwith widow, her mother.

June 12. Elizth. Sunley of Newton par. Pickering. Will to William Tranmer.

June 15. William Syll of Stenton p. Haversham in the Archd. of Richmond. Will to Agnes, Alice and Rebecca Syll.

May 22. Edward lord Ingram, Viscount Irwin. Will to widow Elizth. lady Ingram.

June 26. John Kettlewell of Burnley. Adm. to his father Wm. Kettlewell.

June 27. Sir Richard Mauleverer of Allerton Mauleverer. Will to Dame Barbara Mauleverer widow.

June 29. Edward Beale of Acklam. Will to Anne Beale.

MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. MAURICE, YORK.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 41.)

1762. Henry Hontum, bachelor, Ann Morison, spinster, both of this parish, Feb. 2.

Thomas Hopkinson of Huntington butcher and bachelor, Ann Plowman of this parish spinster, March 25. (Licence.)

John Jackson of this parish widower, Ann Walker of Bishophill senior spinster, Aug. 10.

William Whiteaker of Nottingham a militia man in Col. Thornton's Battallion now quartered here, Ann Colley of this parish spinster, Oct. 31. (Licence.)

Francis Lofthouse of this parish widower, Alice Atkinson of St. Michael Belfry, Dec. 30. (Licence.)

1763. John Hargate of Woodkirk coalminer, Ann Cromwell of this parish spinster, April 5.

Charles Grimmer, Margt. Dickering spinster, both of this parish, Oct. 14.

Thomas Tindal of St. Marylebone co. Middx. gent., Ann Swainson of this parish spinster, Dec. 6. (Licence.)

1764. William Patten of St. Mary Castlegate breeches maker, Ann Thompson of this parish spinster, Jan. 17.

John Smith bachelor, Jane Ashton spinster, both of this parish, Jan. 30.

Joseph Stobert of this parish widower, Hannah Myton of St. John Delpike widow, Feb. 5.

James Nasbitt of this parish a soldier in a Regiment of Dragoons commanded by the Earl of Cholmondeley now quartered here, Frances Johnson of St. John's spinster, Sept. 27.

1765. Peter Hume sledraper, Mary Grasby spinster, both of the Close, Feb. 4. (Licence.)

Ishmael Smith paviour, Elizth. Heardsman spinster, both of this parish. Aug. 29.

Richard Sledmore of Trinity Goodramgate, Ann Hart of this parish spinster, Nov. 18.

1766. Michael Fox of St. Saviour carpenter, Susannah Lund of this parish spinster, March 30. (Licence.)

John Wyrel gardener, bachelor, Jane Thackray spinster, both of this parish, Aug. 12.

John Smith of Otley bachelor, Susannah Read of this parish spinster, Aug. 18.

William Renton tanner, widower, Jane Stubbs widow, both of this parish, Aug. 25.

1767. Robert Hourst of this parish widower, bricklayer, Ann Lund of St. Martin Micklegate spinster, Feb. 3. (Licence.)

George Harrison combmaker, Ann Swainston spinster, both of this parish, Feb. 19.

1768. Henry Lightfoot of this parish widower, Rebecca Simpson of St. Cuthbert's, widow, Jan. 10.

Robert Rennison of Bilbrough butcher, bachelor, Elizth. Battman of this parish spinster, May 17. (Licence.)

Joseph Robinson bachelor, Elizth. Cheatham spinster, both of this parish, July 31.

Edward Glass of this parish, Mary Hethard of St. Martin Coney Street, Aug. 30.

John Martin of St. Michael Spurriergate, Ann Molyneux of this parish, Nov. 29.

1769. Thomas Prince, Mary Prince, both of this parish, Jan. 16.

Robert Bramley of All Saints North St., Ann Colldwell of this parish, March 5.

John Farnhill of Trinity King's Court, Martha Wilson of this parish, March 27. (Licence.)

Richard Waind of St. Cuthbert's, Emelea Wrap of this parish, March 28.

William Henry Temple, Ann Copeland, both of this parish, May 12. (Licence.)

John Avison of St. Saviour's, Dorothy Newsom of this parish, May 15.

Daniel McDaniel, Margaret Panton, both of this parish, Nov. 5.

1770. Joseph Wyrill, Mary Lee, both of this parish, Feb. 26.

William Hornsey of Sheriff Hutton, Sarah Reed of this parish, April 22. (Licence.)

James Wilson of Ackworth, Elizth. Wilson of this parish, May 15. (Licence.)

Thomas Key of Abberford, Ellin Varley of this parish, June 3. (Licence.)

Jonathan Sugden clothier, Sarah Dolphin, both of this parish, Nov. 20.

John Gill of All Saints Pavement, Hannah Colbeck of this parish, Dec. 16.

1771. Leonard Hunter, Elizth, Thompson, both of this parish, Feb. 18.

John Thackray of this parish, Elizth. May of St. Olave's, Feb. 25.

William Cooper, Elizth. Ridsdale, both of this parish, May 7. (Licence.)

John Whip, Elizth. Hawcroft, both of this parish, June 27.
Geo. Metcalf, Sarah Baxter, both of this parish, Aug. 27.
Jonas Jewitt of St. Maurice clothier, Ann Grange of the Beddern, Dec. 5. (Licence.)
Richard Bourn farmer, Mary Hardy, both of this parish, Dec. 24.
1772. Richard Dawson of Over Helmsley farmer, Ruth Heardsman of this parish, Nov. 8. (Licence.)
William Mellush of this parish brewer, Mary Hill of Dunnington spinster, Nov. 25. (Licence.)
1773. Charles Tasker of St. Saviour's wheelwright, Elizth. Staner of this parish. Feb. 16.
Richard Sugden of St. Crux chairmender, Easter Robinson of this parish, Dec. 9.
1774. Thomas Holmes of Trinity King's Court roper marker, Mary Sunman of this parish, Jan. 30.
Francis Pearson joiner, Elizth. Cock, both of this parish, Feb. 13.
John Raper of Thirkleby yeoman, Mary Wilkinson of this parish, Aug. 18. (Licence.)
William Richardson gardener, Elizth. Colebeck, both of this parish, Oct. 24.
James Hill, tailor, Sarah Walker, both of this parish, Nov. 15.
1775. William Lister carpenter, Ann Taylor, both of this parish, Feb. 7. (N.B.—By a mistake in ye name of one of ye above Parties they were ye same day again married by a Licence.)
1776. Joseph Clayton of Sherburn farmer, Frances Varley of this parish, Jan. 9. (Licence.)
John Fargison labourer, Hannah McGill, both of this parish, Sept. 22.
John Wedgewood, Hannah Grayson, both of this parish, Nov. 23.
1777. Edward Rowling, Hannah Lickass, both of this parish, April 20.
George White of this parish cordwainer, Martha Fearnley of Trinity Goodramgate, Aug 23.
1778. Thomas Barker of St. Michael Belfry gent., Lucy Wycliffe of this parish, Nov. 13. (Licence.)
1779. Robert Baxter, Mary Agar, both of this parish, Jan. 19.
William Lee of this parish, Catherine Parkin of St. John Delpike, June 5.
Samuel Cole of Skerne farmer, Margaret Deighton of this parish, Aug. 28.
Leonard Fozard carpenter, Jane Robinson, both of this parish, Sept. 27.
Jaimes Atkinson of Langton butcher, Elizth. Watson of this parish, Oct. 19. (Licence.)
John Chapman of St. Denis Walmgate cooper, Sarah Stow of this parish, Nov. 29.
William Cobb of Stillington farmer, Mercy Cordeux of this parish, Dec. 5. (Licence.)
Luke Wood malster, Ellen Hill, both of this parish, Dec. 6.

1780. James Scruton barber, Elizth. White, both of this parish, Jan. 3.
William Howard of St. Michael Spurriergate cabinet maker, Martha Clark of this parish widow, Feb. 3. (Licence.)
Richard Bird, Elizth. Cowldwell, both of this parish, May 25.
Jonathan Taylor of Garforth collier, Ellen Jefferey of this parish, June 26. (Licence.)
Ralph Walker, Ann Thornton, both of this parish, Nov. 13.
James Lee, Jane Whitton, both of this parish, Dec. 23.

1781. James Jackson a soldier in the 48th Regt. of Foot, Isabella Holmes, both of this parish, Jan. 1.
Thomas Copeland of St. Peter the Little, Elizth Jackson of this parish, May 8.
Thomas Moody of Riccall, Mary Suggi of this parish, July 3.

1782. Christopher Wood husbandman, Martha Reacha spinster, both of this parish, Jan. 29.

1783. James Griswood of St. Martin Micklegate and Mary Moisey of this parish, Feb. 9.
William Mackrell of St. John's Micklegate draper, and Mary Robinson of this parish, Mch. 31.
Timothy Allott clothier, and Mary Johnson spinster, both of this parish, May 6. (Licence.)
Joshua Rea of Snaith widower, Mary Rhodes of this parish spinster, May 12.
George Barber bricklayer, Mary Graves spinster, both of this parish, June 7. (Licence.)
Haylock Adams labourer, Mary Binning spinster, both of this parish, Sept. 21
Thomas Thackray labourer, Mary Hexham spinster, both of this parish, Oct 28.
Samuel Hardcastle joiner, Hannah Waddington spinster, both of this parish, Nov. 23.

1784. No marriages registered this year.

1785. John Sherwood of Bossall farmer, Ann Reed of this parish spinster, Mch. 27. (Licence.)
Thomas Dollison of St. Michael Spurriergate, Ellin Gray of this parish spr., July 18
John Watson of the Bedern, tailor, Hannah Gowland of this parish spr., Aug. 28.
Joseph Drummond of St Michael Belfry, and Ann Deighton of this parish spr. Nov. 10.
John Wilsha of St. John Delpike tailor, Elizth. Simpson of this parish spr., Nov. 14
John Sowden of St. Olave's husbn., Mary Lickuorouse of this parish spr., Nov. 20
Geo. Willson of St. Dinnis husbn., Sarah Sharp of this parish spr., Nov. 22
Thomas Gowland of this parish painter, Ann Mawlam of Trinity King's Court spr., Dec. 26.

1786 John Sawyer of Leeds merchant, Elizth. Wycliffe of this parish, spr., Feb. 2. (Licence.)

Richard Brown iccler, Ann Sollet, both of this parish, May 14,
Joshua Robinson farmer, Ann Ezart spr., both of this parish, August 19.

1787. John Ezard labr., Rachel Drummond spr., both of this parish, April 10.

John Lickis widower, Mary Madeson spr., both of this parish, June 7.

Thomas Walker of St. Peter the Little sadler, Margt Champlay of this parish spr., June 11. (Licence.)

1789. John Rhodes of St. Olave's farmer and bachelor, Mary Rooks of this parish spr., Sept. 12

John Hargrave of Marygate wheelwright and house carpenter, Hannah Nelson of this parish, Sept. 20.

Thomas Hurworth staymaker, Elizth. Cromack spr., both of this parish, Sept. 29.

William Butler bricklayer, Sarah Whitehead, both of this parish, Nov 25.

William Bowman of Huntington labr., Alice Deighton of this parish spr., Nov. 30.

Richard Powell of this parish farmer, Mary Dover of Heslington spr., Dec. 5. (Licence)

1790. John Ealand, Jane Todd spr., both of this parish, Mch. 7.

William Hassell of this parish labourer, Hannah Wincop of St Martin Micklegate, Mch. 28. (Licence.)

Thomas Williamson joiner, Rebecca Catherick spinster, May 2.

Francis Mountain of Knaresbro' gent., Ann Wilson of St. John Delpike, May 27. (Licence)

Christopher Handley of St. John Delpike labourer, Ann Meek of this parish widow, July 26.

Christopher Rawden of this parish husbandman, Elizth. Exlay of Trinity King's Court spinster, Sept. 26.

William Cooper gent., Mary Matson, both of this parish, Dec. 14. (Licence.)

Peter Feist of Beverley, Margaret Soulby of this parish spinster, Dec. 14. (Licence.)

Blaxby Petronel, the Smith's wife, executed in the Market for a Witch, March 4, 1642.—[Pocklington Parish Register.]

Bligh Baptisms at St. Mabyn Cornwall.

1619. March 9. Elizabeth daughter of James Bligh.
1624. Aug. 29. Richard s. of James Bligh and Loveday his wife.
1629. April 8. John s. of James Bligh and Loveday his wife.
1645. Aug. 1. Dorothy d. of Richard and Mary Bligh.
1650. Sept. 28. Elizabeth d. of Richard and Mary Bligh.
1653. April 20. Mary, d. of Richard and Mary Bligh.

Bowes Thos. of Kirkby Kendall co. Westmd. gent. and Mrs. Mary Cordeux of Low Barnby, married by Licence at Bossall, Feb. 17, 1714.

MANOR COURT OF ARKENGARTHDALE.

ORIGINAL WILLS.

EDWARD ALDERSON of Arkeltown yeoman.

23 Sept. 1726.

Body to the earth.

To my "sonne and air" all my farm at Arkeltown which I had sett by my father Robert Alderson.

Daughters Mary Alderson, Elizth. and Ruth, the house and ground wh. I purchased of James Coates of Arkeltown.

Wife Mary one third of my land at Arkeltown left by my father, for her life or widowhood .

To my son all my implements of husbandry, and if my son Robert die under 21, then to my said three daurs. at 21.

Son Robert and dau. Mary, exors .

James Alderson of Lokhouse and Robt. Binks trustees for my children.

(Signed by mark. No seal.)

Witnesses—Ann Alderson, Simon Alderson, John Hutchinson.

Proved 15 Nov. 1726 by James Alderson and Robert Binks, tutors and exors.

Bond 15 Nov. 1726 by James Alderson of Lockhouse yeoman and Robt. Binks of Arkletown yeoman in £500 for due administration.

THOMAS ALDERSON of Faggergill.

29 May 1728. Admon. Bond by Simon Alderson of same place yeoman (brother and admor. of deceased) and John Milner of Garmathwaite yeoman in £200.

SIMON ALDERSON of Kitley Intack.

10 Feb. 1752.

Goods to be sold and debts paid.

Sons Simon and John Alderson £10 each after debts paid, and £10 each two years afterwards.

Dau. Mary Smith £1 a year for life after debts paid; if she die before receiving £10 then the rest of the £10 to her son Joseph Smith.

Grandson Joseph Alderson, son of my natural son Joseph A., £5 at 21.

Grandchildren John and Ann Miller 5s. each.

Sister Margaret Alderson.

Son William Alderson my leasehold estate in Arkengarthdale, and he to be exor.

(Signed by mark. Seal, a lion rampant.)

Witnesses—Thomas Miller, Margaret Calvert, Charles Wensley.

Codicil, 19 Nov. 1752.

Son Simon Alderson £6. 12. 0 instead of £10, he having already gotten £3 : 8 : 0.

Son John Alderson £5. 19. 0 only.

(Signed by mark. Same seal.)

Witnesses—Margaret Calvert, Chas. Wensley.

Proved 11 May 1754 by the exor.

Inventory 21 March 1753 by Bryan Hird, Thos. Stephenson, Nathan Atkinson, and Chas. Wensley. Total £23. 9. 0.
Debts £51. 8. 6.

WILLIAM ALDERSON of Eskerlith yeoman.

8 Nov. 1766.

Brother James Alderson one dwelling house wherein John Alderson now dwells, and a close called High Close, and 3 parcels of ground adjoining, for his life, and then to his son Thomas Alderson.

Nephew John Alderson son of my brother Miles Alderson lately deceased, £30 at 21.

Mary A. and Elizth. A. daurs. of my said brother Miles A. £10 each at 21.

Brother Edmund Alderson the house wherein I now dwell, Low Close, the Pry, East pasture, and Cragg Wood, for the residue of my lease, subject to debt due to Agnis Slack of Eskerlith.

Rer. of goods to brother Edmund Alderson, exor.

(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)

Witnesses—Luke Hird, Elizth. Slack, Wm. Slack.

Proved 23 Oct. 1767 by exor.

Bond 23 Oct. 1767 by Edmund Alderson of Arkengarthdale parish yeoman and Jonathan Kipling of same parish yeoman in £100.

Inventory 3 Feb. 1767, £167 : 10 : 8.
Debts and legacies £129. 4. 9.
Surplus £38. 5. 11.

JOSEPH ALDERSON of Hilltop yeoman.

11 Feb. 1766.

Wife Sarah and 2 younger sons Joseph and John A. £7 a year out of my leasehold estate at Westhouse in parish of Arkengarthdale, till my youngest son attains 21, he being now in his 13th year, and then £4 a year to wife for her widowhood, and the Parlour of my house to live in.

Son Simon A., dau. Margaret A., Sarah wife of Robt. Hall, Joseph A., and John A. £14 each out of said leasehold estate.

Son George A. all my said leasehold estates and the residue of my goods, and he to be exor.

(Signed. Fancy seal.)

Witnesses—Wm. Slack, Simon Alderson, Mary Peacock.

Proved 23 Oct. 1767 by exor.

Bond 23 Oct. 1767 by George Alderson of Arkengarthdale miner and Wm. Nixon of same yeoman in £100.

WILLIAM ALDERSON of Kitley Intack.

3 Sept. 1773.

Son in law William Alderson £50.

Daurs. Deborah and Thamer £50 each and my furniture.

Son Eli Alderson the clock, husbandry implements, and my 2 houses called Cow Crag or Kitley Intack and my lease thereof, and he to be exor.

(Signed by mark. No seal.)

Witnesses—Edmund Alderson, Wm. Martin.

No probate.

ROBERT ALDERSON of Lock House yeoman.

30 April 1774. Admon. Bond by Mary Alderson of same place widow (the relict and admx.), Christopher Raine of Reeth gent., and John Woodhall of Arkengarthdale innkeeper in £600.

MARY ALDERSON of Lock House.

4 Feb. 1790.

Dau. Mary A. £5 and furniture.

Son in law James Tattersall 1s.

Rer. of goods and my leasehold estate at Lockhouse to my son Robt. A., exor.

(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)

Witnesses—Thomas Longstaff, George Alderson.

Proved 27 Feb. 1801 by exor.

EDMUND ALDERSON of Eskerlith yeoman.

11 July 1804.

I charge 3 leasehd. lands in Arkdale now in tenure of my son Thos. A. with the paymt. of my debts, and £10 a year to my son Jonathan towards the support of my widow. Also with £1. 1. 0 to my son Edmund, and £1. 1. 0 to my son Jonathan.

Son Jonathan all my furniture, except clock which I give to my grandson Wm. at his grandmother's decease.

Son Thos. A. my leasehd. estate, High Close, Middle Close, etc. (long descriptions), and he to be exor.

(Signed by mark. Seal gone.)

Pd. 21 Oct. 1805 by exor.

ROBERT ALDERSON of Arkletown smelter.

19 Aug. 1806.

Wife Ruth my furniture and £15. Also the room I now dwell in, for her life.

Nephew and 2 nieces, son and daurs' of James Tattersall £21 amongst them.

Niece Sarah A. my husbandry gear etc.

Res. of goods to sister Mary A., extrix.

(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)

Pd. 3 Dec. 1807 by extrix.

ROBERT ALDERSON.

3 Dec. 1807.

Oath by Mary A. only surviving daur. of Robt. A. who died intestate, truly to administer his goods left unadministered by Mary A. decd. the widow of sd. Intestate.

1 Jan. 1808.

Admon. granted to sd. Mary Alderson.

JAMES BARNIGHAM of Bouze miner.

26 Sept. 1728.

To be buried in Xtian manner.

Wife £2 a year out of my Leasehd. estate for her life, and the West parlour of my now dwelling house for life. Also my househd. stuffe.

Son James my Leasehd. estate.
Son Nichs. Hannam £6 at my wife's death.
Son Thos. Jackson £4 at my wife's death.
Res. and implements of husbandry to son James, exor.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Robt. Hall, Jos. Peacock.
(Draft Adm. with will 28 June 1767 to Christr. Hannam only son of Nichs. H. decd. the exor. being dead.)

JANE BARNEGHAM of West Intack widow.

3 June 1730.

In Xtian burial.
Son in law Wm. Metcalfe 1s.
Grandson James Metcalf £5 at 21.
Son John B. all my Leasehd. estate called West Intacks, and all my goods, and he to be exor.
(Signed. Fancy seal.)
Wits.—John Colling, Will: Colling, Cha: Wensley.
Proved 30 Oct. 1738 by exor.

JOSEPH BARNINGHAM senr. of Bouse yeom.

28 Mch. 1741.

Wife Anne my house at High Green formerly Thos. Collins for her life, and then to my younger son John B., and if he die without heirs then to my elder son Joseph B.
Wfie 20s. a year during widowhood, and household goods to the value of £7, to be appraised by my neighbours and friends Nichs. Scott and Wm. Murton. Also £6 a year for 4 years for educating and bringing up my daurs. Anne and Margt. B.
Son in law Ralph Harker and my daur. Elizth. H. 5s. each and to their 4 children Sarah Geo. Elizth. and Joseph 5s.
Daur. Mary B. £15.
Daur. Martha B. 1 guinea.
Daur. Anne B. £10 at 21.
Daur. Margt. B. £10 at 21.
Son John B. £20 at 21, and to be educated for the Excise or Merchant Book Keeper if his genius will receive such instructions.
Son Joseph B. my house wherein I now inhabit and my Leasehd. estate at Booze, and ground called Hasle Holme lately pur-

chased of Jane Coates and Hannah C. both of Booze. If he die without heirs, then to my second son John B.

Son Joseph B. exor.

(Signed. Plain seal.)

Wits.—Wm. Morton, Nichs. Scott, Matt. Whitehead.

Pd. 2 Nov. 1741 by exor.

ANN BARNINGHAM of Scarrhouse.

5 April 1758.

Admon. Bond by Joseph Barningham of same yeoman (husband and admor.), and Edward Elliot of Richmond gent. and Wm. Slack of Arkletown miner in £200.

Wits.—Robt. Wensley, Thos. Hutchinson.

JOHN BARNINGHAM of Windegg side.

21 Sept. 1755.

Son Matthew £20.

Son Joseph £25 at 21.

Daur. Mary £25 at 21, and one great chair, one oak coffer and the toorse Feather bed.

Daur. Jane £25 at 21.

All my Leasehd. estate and res. of goods to my daur. Ann B., extrix.

(Signed by mark. Seal, a lion rampt.)

Wits.—John Bowman, Jos. Barningham, Chas. Wensley.

Bond 6 April 1758 by Joseph Barningham of Scarr house yeom. (husband and admor. of Ann B. decd. who was daur. and sole extrix. of John B. late of Windegg side decd.) and Edward Elliot of Richmond gent. and Wm. Slack of Arkletown miner in £200.

Wits.—Robt. Wensley, Thos. Hutchinson.

Admon. with will annexed 6 April 1758 to Joseph B.

CHRISTR. BARNINGHAM of Bowse.

5 Sept. 1756.

Christr. Hannam 2s. 6d.

James Race my best coat.

Joshua Frost the rest of my apparrell.
My 2 daurs. Ruth Race and Alice Barningham extrixes.

(Signed by mark. Seal, ? a dragon.)

Wits.—John Mariner, Ralph Harker.

Proved 20 Oct. 1760 by Ruth ux. James Race, power reserved for Alice ux. Joshua Frost. Under £20.

JOSEPH BARNINGHAM of Scarhouse.

19 April 1758.

Mother Ann B. £2 a year for life pursuant to will of my father Joseph B. decd.
Daur. Esther B. all my leasehd. estates at or nigh Windegg which I had from my father in law John Barningham decd. and also purchased of Nichs. Scott, and a close called Green Hills, she paying my debts. If she die before 21 or marriage, then to my brother John B., he paying the following legacies:—

To my 4 sisters Martha Mary Ann and Margt. £5 each.
Mother Ann B. £5.
Brothers by law Matthew and Joseph B. £5 each.
Sisters by law Mary ux. John Slack and Jane Barningham £5 each.
Good friends Edward Elliot of Richmond gent., Luke Hird of Langthwaite yeom., and Christr. Raine of Arkletown mason. to be guardians of my sd. daur. Esther B., and exors.

(Signed. Seal broken. ? A lion's head.)

Wits.—Rd. Stapylton, Mary Kipling, Cha. Wensley.

Proved 8 Dec. 1759 by the exor.
Testator described as "miner."

JAMES BARNINGHAM of Bouze.

28 Nov. 1767.

Bond by Christr. Hannam of Arkengarthdale yeom. (son of Nichs. Hannam the exor. named in the will of decd.) and Luke Lawson of Reeth yeom. in £80—for due admon.

Wits.—John Stoupe, Chris: Pattinson.

MARY BROADRICK of Dale head.

29 May 1728.

Admon. Bond by Geo. x Broadrick of Dalehead yeom. (son and admor. of decd.) and James x Broadrick of do. in £200.

Wits.—Jos: *Peacock*, Tho: Thwaites.

JAMES BROADRICK of Faggergill.

20 Aug. 1729.

Admon. Bond by James x Raw of Low raw yeom., Geo. x Broadrick of Faggergill yeom., and Simon Broadrick of Low raw yeom (the admors.) in £200.

Wits.—Tho. Smales, Tho. Thwaites.

THOS. BROWN of Faggergill Intack yeoman.

26 July 1781.

My 2 eldest sons Thos. and Ralfy Brown, my exors. all my husbandry gear etc., they paying my debts and legacies.

Eldest son Thos. the estate I bought of Francis Jaques (described).

Younger son Ralfy Brown the lease and estate I bought of James *Peacock* being 2 closes with pasture ground.

Widow Mary Brown £5 a year for life.

Daur. Sarah Kipling £10.

Daur. Mary Calverley £10.

Daur. Elizth. Brown £35, and £5 at the death of Mary Brown her mother.

Daur. Ales Brown the like.

Daur. Dorithy Brown the like.

Son Christr. B. £100.

To Thos. the bed pannelling etc., and to Ralfy the clock, and to my widow teaster bed.

(Signed. Seal, a man on an elephant.)

Wits.—Wm. Brown, Wm. Martin.

Bond 5 Aug: 1782 by Thos. Brown and Ralph Brown both of Faggergill Intack yeomen (the exors.) and Geo. Alderson of Scar House and Wm. Brown of Argengarthdale head yeoman in £1000.

JOHN CANT of Arkengarthdale.

24 Jan: 1726-7.

All my goods to my wife for her life, and then 2 parts of what is left to go to my daur. Mary and one part to my daur. Ann's children.

Son Simon 5s.

If wife marry again, my daurs. to have my goods, and pay her a guinea.

(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)

Wits.—Thos. x Carter, Joseph *Peacock*, John Collins.

Pd. 29 May 1728 by Mary Cant widow and extrix., before Jos: Peacock surrogate.

THOS. CARTER of Arkindale.

30 April 1732.

Wife the east end of my house and the Ash Close, or £4 a year if she choose it for her life.
Son in law James *Peacock* 2s. 6d.
Grandchn. Francis Jaques and Sarah J. £1. 1. 0 each. (Sarah at 16.)
Son in law John Taylor 2s. 6d.
Daur. Isabel £3. 3. 0.
Daur. Elizth. 10s.
Grandchd. Robt. Puppin £1. 1. 0.
Son in law Joseph *Peacock* £1. 1. 0.
Grandchd. James *Peacock* £1. 1. 0.
Daur. Sarah £22 and half the househd. stuffe at 23.
Wife the other half of the househd. goods.
Grandchn. Ann and Elizth. Jaques 10s. each.
All my leasehd. estates and all my goods to my son James, exor.

(Signed by mark. Seal:—*A cross* [? *ermine* or *charged with fine* . . .] between four [? *fleur de lys.*])

Wits.—Wm. Wharton, Rd. Hird.

Bond 18 May 1733 by James Carter of Arkendale yeom. (the son and exor.) and Christr. Naylor of Swale Hall yeom. in £200.

Proved 21 May 1733 by the exor.

JAMES CARTER of the parish of Arkengarthdale.

15 June 1740.

To James *Peacock* the son of my sister Margret £1. 1. 0.
Francis Jaques and Sarah J. son and daur. of my sister Mary £1 each.
Children of my sister Ann Fargeson decd. as follows:—David F. £25, Ann F. £5, Sarah F. £10, Elizth. F. £5.
Robt. Pupping son of my sister Elizth. £20 at 24.
Brother in law Ralph Singleton £10.
Elizth. Singleton daur. of sd. Ralph £10 at 12.
Brother in law James *Peacock* £1.
Brother in law John Mariner £1, and to his daur. Dinah M. £1.
Sister Isabell £1.
Brother in law John Taylor 2s. 6d., and to his daur. £1.
All my leasehd. estates in Arkengarthdale and residue of my effects to my brother in law Joseph Kearton, exor.

(Signed. Seal, same as last.)

Wits.—Bryan Hird, Mary Wensley, Charles Wensley.

Proved Nov. 1740 by the exor.

GEORGE CHALDER of Arkeltowne yeoman.

2 May 1728.

Sons Mathew C. and John C., and daur. Elennor C. my farm at Arkeltowne which I purchased of James Coates late of Arkeltowne, in equal shares.

My 2 sons to pay to my daur. Elennor £5 5 years after my decease.

Daur. Elennor my househd. stuff.

Sons Mathew C. and John C. and daur. Elennor exors.

(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)

Wits.—James Alderson, John Hutchinson, Geo. Hutchinson.

No probate.

MATTHEW CHALDER of Longthwait.

19 Feb. 1759.

Wife Tamar my 2 houses at High Green, and the rest of my goods, during her widowhood. If she marry, 5s.

Sons Geo. and John C. 5s. each, if any thing to spare at my wife's death after bringing up my younger childn., and if any more to spare, it to be divided among my 3 sons Francis Joseph and Matthew C., all but 5s. to my daur. Sarah Stephenson now living at Newcastle.

(Signed by mark. Seal gone.)

Wits.—Mary x Peacock, James Hall, Job Slack.

No probate.

Inventory 9 Nov. 1763 by Luke Hird and Cuthbert Hall.

Total £44. Debts, etc., £28. 6. 0.

Clear, £15. 14. 0.

JOHN CHALDER of High Green.

1 June 1790.

Wife Ruth all my leasehd. houses at High Green and Arkletown and all my goods during her widowhood, and afterwards to my son Geo. C. the house wherein I now dwell and the 2 tenemts. occupied by Geo. Dinsdale and Ambrose Whitehead, he paying to my son Francis C. £15, to my son Joseph C. £15, and to my daur. Ruth C. £10.

Son Francis C., after my wife's death or marriage, the house at Arkletown late occupied by Hy. Whitell, and to my son Joseph C. the house at High Green now occupied by Francis Hutchinson, and to my daur. Ruth C. the house at High Green now occupied by Abel *Longstaff*, and my househd. furniture.

Wife Ruth extrix.

(Signed. Fancy Seal.)

Wits.—Geo. Alderson, Edward Whitehead.

Pd. 7 Oct. 1790.

REVIEWS.

"THE GENEALOGIST" (N.S.) Vol. xvii. Edited by H. W. Forsyth Harwood.

The seventeenth volume of this standard periodical more than maintains the level of its predecessors. In asserting this we speak advisedly, and as having close acquaintance with the whole series. General Wrottesley's "Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls," Mr. Clay's "Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions," and Mr. Watson's stupendous "4,096 Quartiers of King Edward VII.," are all of first-class importance. In addition to this we have a most entertaining account of the Rodney Family, a collection of charters relating to Sempringham Abbey, and a series of Grants and Certificates of Arms, and each of these three occupies many pages.

The foregoing form the staple of the volume's contents, but there are also contributions by Mr. J. H. Round, Mr. Joseph Bain, and other well-known authorities, elaborate pedigrees of the Castillion and Walsh families, by Mr. G. E. Cokayne and Mr. Hussey Walsh respectively; and two valuable supplements, of which we must mention General Wrottesley's unique history of the Wrottesley family.

North Country readers will find much to interest them in Major Poynton's Sempringham Charters, but Mr. Clay's instalments of the 1665 Visitation of Yorkshire will perhaps arouse more of their attention, the pedigrees dealt with being those of Norton of St. Nicholas juxta Richmond, Jessop, Hanson of Woodhouse, Holdsworth, Beckwith, Spencer of Attercliffe, Holme of Paul Holme, Metcalfe of Nappa, Buck, Wentworth, Lyster of Thorneton, Lyster of Midhope, Monckton and Boynton. Several of the "Pedigrees from the Plea Rolls" relate to the North Country, as, for example, those of de la Val, Coygners, Longvillers and Neville, Dacre, Clyf, Harington, Fairfax, Roos, Tatehale and Cromwell, and Asfordby.

"STORY OF THE SURNAME OF BEATSON." Compiled by Surgeon-General W. B. Beatson. London: Elliot Stock, 1900.

This is an interesting, well-printed, and tastefully illustrated account of the military family of Beatson, a younger branch of the Beatsons, lairds of Kilvie, in the county of Fife. It is preceded by a brief history of the Baties of Eskdale, one of the lesser border clans, from whom the author considers that some at any rate of the Beatsons are descended. Pages 10 and 11 certainly make it seem likely that Batie and Batieson were interchangeable, but there may have been some confusion in the minds of the officials who wrote now of John Batiesoun of the Scoir and Archibald Baittieson his brother, and then of John Batie of the Scoir and Archibald Batie his brother. Such a confusion would be likely if families of the two names inhabited a district.

We doubt whether the author is correct in deriving all such names as Beattie, Battie, Batson, etc., from the Christian name Bartholomew. We

believe there was a Teutonic name Batta, quite as likely to have been the source of such surnames; in addition to which there is the name Beatrix, and even the humble Bet.

The author thinks it likely that the Yorkshire Battes and Battys came from the Eskdale Baties, but this requires confirmation, and does not seem very probable. We believe that these names were prevalent in Yorkshire long before the Union between Scotland and England, or the dispersal of the Eskdale Baties.

With regard to the Armorial Bearings of the Beatsons, we fear that nothing can be inferred from the spear heads, while the "bee" crest is a palpable pun.

The Scottish heralds appear to have granted to James Betson of Contle the ancient arms of the English Willingtons; but it is curious that the author does not seem to have noticed that the three eagles of this James' crest were probably granted in connection with the building or restoration of Clochrite Bridge, on which his arms were carved. Finally, we should have welcomed further genealogical particulars than are here given; but we gather that there is another and larger work, containing genealogies of the Beatsons, and that from this has been culled some of the information contained in Surgeon-General Beatson's interesting book.

"Transactions of the Midland Record Society." Vol. iv. Edited by Wright Wilson, F.R.C.S., Edin., Hon. Secretary.

We have been favoured with a copy of the above, which was issued to subscribers for the year 1900. The volume is not very thick, consisting, indeed, of only forty closely printed quarto pages, but the matter appears to us very good indeed, and entirely free from padding. Nine pages are devoted to full abstracts of early Warwickshire Wills, and another nine to abstracts of all the Gibbons, etc., Wills at Lichfield down to 1627. There are good indexes (for vol. iii.) of names and places, the latter containing, we observe, a reference to Constable-Burton in Yorkshire. The last twelve pages contain an instalment of a separately-paged transcript of the 1327 Subsidy Roll of Warwickshire, a work which should be of the greatest value for the purposes of local history.

We do not suppose that there will be more than a scanty reference here and there of interest to North Country readers, but it is interesting for one district to know of good antiquarian work done in another and we may congratulate the thirty or forty faithful subscribers upon possessing a series of volumes whose value is sure to increase, seeing that only fifty copies are printed each year.

Claton, Ralph, of Holme co. Hunt., and Luce Smith of Horsington co. Linc., married Aug. 11, 1592, at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln.

Cottall Nicholas of Crewkern in Somersetshire and Elizth. Pattison of Gt. Driffield married at Gt. Driffield Oct. 26th, 1798, by License.

Demayne Anthy. late of Bolton Abbey near Skipton in Craven buried at Bossall Jan. 1, 1830, æt. 35. (Tombstone.)

A SKETCH OF THE HISTORY OF THE REDMAYNES OF LEVENS, HAREWOOD, AND THORNTON-IN-LONSDALE.

[By W. Greenwood, Esqr., Barrister-at-Law.]

I.—THE REDMAYNES OF LEVENS AND HAREWOOD.

Of the family of Redman or Redmayne, described by Curwen in "Levens Hall" as "of immense wealth and importance," the first known member appears to have been Norman de Redman, who was one of the earliest of English Crusaders, and was attached to the suite of an official of the Holy Hospital at Jerusalem.

Little is known of Norman beyond the fact that he held lands in the neighbourhood of Redman, in Cumberland, now called Redmain, forming a joint township with Isell; that he must have been living in the days of the Conqueror, and that he died in 1150.

In the time of Norman's son, Henry de Redman, the family came into greater prominence, and took rank among the most important families in the North of England. It was through Henry that the Redmans obtained possession of the Manor of Levens, in Westmoreland, by grant partly from Ketel, son of Uchtred, and partly from Gilbert Fitz Reinfrid, a man of immense possessions and influence, and a favourite of King John. At Levens, thus acquired by Henry de Redman, the family lived for three centuries—from 1187 until, in 1487, the Hall and Manor were sold by one of the Thornton Redmans to Alan Bellingham, in whose family it remained for two centuries more. In the days of the Redman occupation of Levens Hall it was a strongly fortified building, with battlements and moat, and an extensive deer-park, enclosed by Sir Matthew de Redman, by Royal licence, in 1360.

Burn states that Levens was purchased by one of the Bellinghams of —— Redman of Thornton (circ. 1489), and this appears to be the commonly accepted view, which is adopted by Curwen ("Levens Hall") and others. According to Dodsworth's M.S., 159 fo. 196, Levens and Selside were sold by Matthew Redman in 4 Elizabeth to —— Bellingham (A.D. 1561); and the inq. p. m. on Richard Redman, of Harewood Castle (36 Henry VIII.), gives the "Manor of Lewyns" among his possessions. From these facts it would appear that Levens was Redmayne property much later than is commonly asserted.

Of the original building parts remain in the Levens Hall of to-day; among other Redman features retained being the square tower and the old hall. In the north drawing-room may be seen an ancient charter bearing the date 1190, with the seal of Richard I. attached, exempting Henry de Redman from the payment of a tax called "Nutgeld"; and in some of the rooms is still preserved tapestry wrought by the hands of Redman chatelaines six centuries or more ago.

The deer-park of Levens remains to-day almost exactly as in the days of Sir Matthew de Redman, in the fourteenth century, with the exception that its area is now smaller. For a full description of the wonders of Levens Hall, and its history for more than seven centuries, reference should be made to Curwen's "Levens Hall," Captain Bagot's "Colonel Grahme," and Mrs. Bagot's article in the *Pall Mall Magazine* of April, 1897.

Henry de Redman, the original Redman lord of the manor of Levens, was for four years Sheriff of Yorkshire, with Gilbert FitzReinfrid, Seneschal of Kendal in 1212, and a benefactor of Furness Abbey.

Henry de Redman appears to have had a son and heir, Benedict (who did not, however, succeed him), who gave his name to the township of Yealand Redmayne in Lancashire, which bears the name to-day.

In the year 1200, Henry de Redman bore the following arms: *Gules, 3 cushions ermine, tasselled or.* Crest, a horse's head, gules, couped and maned or; and these arms appear in the first roll of arms ever prepared in England, in the reign of Henry III. (1243-46), under the name of Sir Matthew Redman, son of Henry. These arms probably indicate some connection with the baronial family of Greystock, in Cumberland, to whom Gules, three cushions argent, is assigned in Papworth's "Armorial." * The family of Hutton, and perhaps other north-country families, also bore cushions in their shields, probably for the same reason. The bearings no doubt originated from some feudal service connected with the bearing of a cushion, but Guillim tells the legend of the origin of the cushions (or pillows) in the Redman coat-of-arms, which may be repeated here as an example of the bad old custom of inventing history for the purpose of explaining the unknown. An early member of the family, "being challenged to combat by a stranger, and time and place appointed as usual, this man was so intent on the performance that, coming very early to the place, and his adversary not arrived, he fell asleep in his tent; at last, the hour being come, the noise of the trumpets sounded to the battle, whereupon waking suddenly he ran furiously upon his antagonist and slew him."

After Sir Matthew de Redman, whose name appears on the first Roll of Arms in 1243, and who was Seneschal of Kendal, the next notable member of the family was his grandson, also called Sir Matthew, who seems to have been a doughty man of arms, chiefly engaged in fighting the Scots and defending the marches against their inroads. In 1308 he commanded the forces of the County of Lancaster to resist an incursion of Robert Bruce; and was generally employed in raising and leading levies of armed men for defence or for the invasion of Scotland against Wallace and Bruce.

---

* Though the Lords Dacre, representing one co-heiress of Greystock, appear to have quartered *Barry, three chaplets*, for Greystock. It may also be mentioned that the arms of "Mahteu de Redeman" appear under Northumberland and Cumberland on the "Parliamentary Roll" as "de Goulys a iij horilers de ermine." The date of this Roll is Edward I. or Edward II., but the arms of Sir "Mahteu" seem to be an interpolation of the fifteenth century. (GENEALOGIST N.S. XII. 278 and 282.) It must also be added that the Roll of 1243-6, mentioned above, was (to say the least) edited, and probably to a considerable extent compiled, by Glover, the Elizabethan herald.

He was twice (in 1295 and 1307) returned as Knight of the Shire for Lancashire; and, in 1313, as Knight of the Shire for Westmoreland, the county which Sir Simon Redman also represented in the Parliaments of 1312 and 1324.

The next Sir Matthew, who died in 1360, and who was son of the last named, was Knight of the Shire for Westmoreland in 1357, a leader of armies against the Scots, and lord, among other manors, of the manors of Levens, Lupton, and Selside.

He was succeeded by his son, Sir Matthew, whose deeds of valour and discretion are told in such contemporary records as Froissart's and Grafton's Chronicles, etc. Froissart, in his story of the battle of Otterbourne, gives an amusing account of Sir Matthew's share in this battle; how when the tide of fortune turned against the English he discreetly took to his horse's heels and was hotly pursued by Sir James Lindsay, a Scottish knight of noted valour; how Sir Matthew was overtaken and forced to defend himself in a duel which ended in his discomfiture, and how, after being taken prisoner, he arranged with Sir James Lindsay to deliver himself up, at the end of three weeks, at Carlisle.

When Sir Matthew presented himself at Carlisle at the stipulated time, he found that his captor was a prisoner in our hands, and the matter was ultimately arranged by the two prisoners having a good dinner together, and agreeing that bygones should be bygones.

Grafton also tells an amusing story of Sir Matthew, when he was Governor of Berwick, and gives the dialogue between him and the Duke of Lancaster, to whom, in the King's name, he refused admittance to the stronghold.

Sir Matthew fought more or less bravely under John of Gaunt, in France and Spain, 1373-1383; and in the latter year was made Governor of Roxburgh in succession to the earl of Northumberland. A few years later he was appointed a Commissioner to treat with the Scottish envoys. He was ordered by the King to proclaim the truce concluded with France, was commissioned to treat with the Scots with Lord Nevill of Raby, and generally was entrusted with offices of the highest dignity and national importance.

He married Joan, daughter of Henry Lord Fitz Hugh, the widow of Baron Greystock, through whom the Redmans claim descent from the Lords Scrope of Masham, the Bulmers, etc., and a common descent with Queen Catherine Parr, the Dukes of Norfolk, Devonshire, Westminster, and Sunderland, the Marquis of Bute, and many other noblemen of to-day.

Sir Matthew's daughter, Felicia, married Sir John de Lumley, son of Ralph, Lord Lumley; and from her are lineally descended the Earls of Scarborough, the Duke of Westminster, and other noblemen of our own times. Her great-grandson, Thomas Lumley, married Elizabeth Plantagenet, daughter of King Edward IV.

With Sir Richard Redmayne, son of Sir Matthew and brother of Felicia, commenced an epoch of greater prosperity for the family of Redmayne. About 1392 Sir Richard married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heiress of the first Lord Aldeburgh, and by this alliance became owner of a moiety of the manor and castle of Harewood, near Leeds, the other

half going to her sister Sibyl, who married Sir William Ryther, of Ryther Castle. Elizabeth Aldeburgh had previously married Sir Bryan Stapleton, of Carleton, and from this union the Lords Beaumont are lineally descended.

The manor and castle of Harewood, which thus came into the possession of the families of Ryther and Redmayne, descended to the daughters of Lord Aldeburgh from their mother Elizabeth, who was sister (and apparently heiress) of Robert, Lord Lisle de Rougemont, whose grandfather, Robert de Lisle, inherited Harewood, as heir of Isabel, Countess of Albemarle. This Isabel was daughter, and eventually heiress, of Baldwin de Redvers, seventh Earl of Devon, which Baldwin apparently inherited Harewood from his mother, Margaret, daughter and heir of Warine Fitzgerald of Harewood. It would, however, appear that the family of Countess Isabel's husband had a separate interest in Harewood, for his great-grandfather, William de Blois, Earl of Albemarle, is said to have married Cecily, "Lady of Harewood," daughter of William fitz Duncan (nephew of Malcolm, King of Scotland), by Alice, daughter of Robert de Romeley, Lord of Skipton, in Craven.

The Castle of Harewood, which thus came into the joint possession of the Redmaynes and Rythers, was built soon after the Conquest, and was more than three centuries old when Sir Richard Redmayne first became its tenant and part-owner. For nearly three centuries more it was occupied alternately by the Redmans and Rythers, when (circa 1566) it passed into the hands of the Gascoignes, with whom the Redmaynes frequently intermarried. In later years it became the possession successively of the Wentworths (Earls of Strafford), Sir John Cutler, Elizabeth, Countess of Radnor, and John Boulter, Esq., by whom it was sold to Henry Lascelles, Esq., father of the first Lord Harewood, circa 1721.

Of the castle, which was, in its prime, of great extent and one of the most important in England, nothing now remains but a portion of the ruined keep, a pathetic witness to its former strength and grandeur.

In the old hall of the castle were many coats-of-arms illustrating the Redmayne alliances with local families, such as the Gascoignes, Aldeburghs, Daincourts, etc. For some centuries the Redmaynes were buried in Redman's Chapel, in the adjacent Harewood Church; but of the tombs erected to their memory only two appear to have survived the hand of time. These are altar tombs, on each of which are recumbent figures of a knight and lady, to the memory of Sir Richard Redmayne and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Lord Aldeburgh, and to the memory of Sir Richard and his wife Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, the famous Chief Justice who is said to have sent the Prince of Wales, afterwards Henry V., to prison for contempt of court.

Sir Richard Redmayne, of Harewood, appears to have been a man skilled both in arms and diplomacy, for in 1399-1400 we find that leave was granted to him to hold a tournament at Carlisle, and a little later he had letters of protection for a diplomatic journey to Ireland in company with John de Cobham, third Lord Cobham. He was Sheriff of Yorkshire, and Knight of the Shire for that county; and in 1415 he was elected Speaker of the House of Commons. His arms may be seen

to-day in the Speaker's House at Westminster, the crest, curiously enough, being the "bloody hand," the crest of the Redmaynes of Thornton-in-Lonsdale, thus clearly indicating the close connection between the two branches of the family.

Sir Richard survived his first wife for many years, and seems to have married for his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, Chief Justice of England. He died in 1426, leaving two sons, Matthew and Richard, and a daughter, Joan, who married Sir Thomas Wentworth, and became the ancestress of the Earls of Strafford (including the historic Earl who was executed on Tower Hill in 1641), and many other existing noble families. She appears to have been the first *chatelaine* of Wentworth Woodhouse, the present seat of her descendants, the Earls Fitzwilliam.

In a pedigree supplied to me by the College of Arms, Elizabeth Gascoigne is given as the wife of the *second* Sir Richard, grandson of the Speaker. This is obviously wrong. Sir Richard, who married Elizabeth Aldeburgh, refers to her in his will, of 3rd May, 1424, as "*nuper* uxor mea," thus clearly showing that at this date his first wife was dead. In 12 Henry VI. (1434) there was an inquisition on "Elizabeth, quæ fuit uxor Ricardi Redman Chivaler." That this was Elizabeth Gascoigne, Sir Richard's second wife, who survived her husband eight years, appears beyond dispute. The wife of Sir Richard's grandson, the second Sir Richard, of Harewood, was Margaret Middleton.

Sir Richard's eldest son and heir, Sir Matthew, died in his father's lifetime, having married Johanna, daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall, of Thurland Castle, Lancashire, and leaving a son, Richard, a minor, who succeeded to his estates.

This second Sir Richard, who was Knight of the Shire for Westmoreland in 1442, married Margaret Middleton, through whom her descendants trace their lineage from the de Ferrers, Earls of Derby, the Lords Berkeley, and the Musgraves.

Sir Richard is said (by Sir George Duckett, who is descended from the Redmaynes of Harewood) to have had no less than thirteen children, of many of whom nothing appears to be known.

His eldest son, Sir William, who was M.P. for Westmoreland in 1477, died comparatively young (in 1483), and was succeeded by his brother, Sir Edward, who was only seventeen years old at the time of his brother's death. Sir Edward, who was High Sheriff of Cumberland (9 Henry VII.), married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Huddlestone, and died in 1510, leaving two sons, Henry and Richard.

The most historically interesting of the many brothers of Sir William and Sir Edward (sons of the second Sir Richard) was Dr. Richard Redmayne, who became, in succession, Bishop of St. Asaph, Exeter, and Ely. It was he who restored St. Asaph Cathedral when it was burnt by Owen Glendower, in 1492; he was one of the Commissioners appointed to treat for peace with the Scots, and in the following year he was sworn a member of the Privy Council. He died in 1505, and was buried in Ely Cathedral, where a magnificent altar-tomb perpetuates his memory.

Down to the time of Sir Edward, the Redmayne family had made their home partly at Levens Hall, in Westmoreland, and partly (alternately with the Rythers) at Harewood Castle. In Edward's time, however, the Manor and Hall of Levens are said to have passed into the hands of one of the Redmaynes of Thornton, by whom they were sold in 1487 (after almost exactly three centuries of occupation) to Alan Bellingham, the original seat of the family thus passing for ever out of Redmayne hands.

Richard Redman, son and heir of Sir Edward, had five sons and several daughters. Matthew, his eldest son and heir, was the last Redmayne who occupied the Castle of Harewood. He married a daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, into the possession of whose family, by some unexplained process, the manor and castle of Harewood passed. This Matthew gave to the King's escheator the following account of his estate in 1549: "Lands in Malughall, Birthwaite and Kirkby in Kendal, Hind Castle, a moiety of Manor of Harewood and Castle there, and lands in Selside, Layton, Keswick, and Calton in Yorkshire."

Of Richard's other sons, Cuthbert appears to have settled in the neighbourhood of Whitby, and from his grandson, Giles, who migrated to Ireby (near Thornton-in-Lonsdale), the Redmaynes of Newcastle and Gateshead claim descent.

Anne Redmayne, sister of Cuthbert, married John Lambert, Esq., of Calton, from whose family the Earls of Cavan spring. Her daughter Avelyn married William Redmayne, of Thornton, and her grandson was General John Lambert, the famous Parliamentarian general of Cromwell's time.

II.—THE REDMAYNES OF THORNTON-IN-LONSDALE.

After Levens and Harewood, the most important settlement of the family was at Thornton-in-Lonsdale. The founder of this branch of the Redmaynes was James, possibly a younger son of the second Sir Richard of Harewood, who appears to have gone to Thornton, circa 1470. How lands at Thornton came into the possession of the family is a matter of uncertainty; but it seems more than probable that they originally formed the dower of Johanna, wife of Sir Matthew Redmayne and daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall, who had large possessions in the district.

At Thornton Hall, described by Speight as "a substantial edifice with walls six feet thick," the Redmaynes lived for nearly two centuries, until, in the time of Major John Redmayne, who, according to the epitaph in Thornton Church, was—

> "Firm in his Faith, and valiant for his King,
> Stout as an Ajax, just in everything."

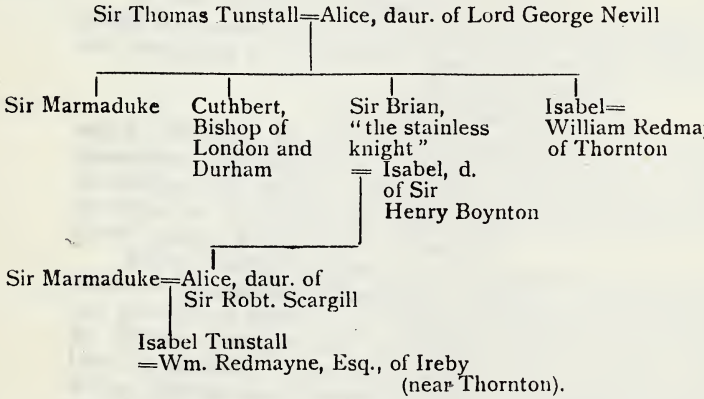
the Hall was destroyed by Cromwell.

James Redmayne had several sons, from the eldest of whom, John, the Redmaynes of Thornton descend. Edward, a younger son, became the founder of the Fulford branch of the family, and through his granddaughter, Isabel, who married Mr. William Robinson, Alderman of York, was the ancestor of the present Marquis of Ripon.

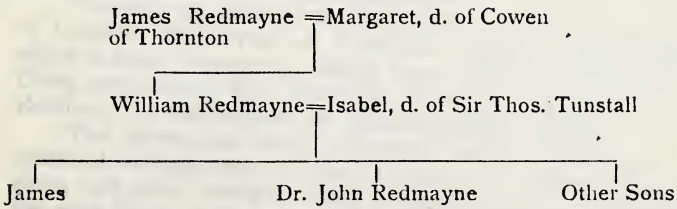
William Redmayne, another younger son of James, married Isabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall by Alice, daughter of Lord Nevill, and was grandfather of the William Redmayne who married Margaret Vavasour.

This was the second of five Redmayne alliances with the family of Tunstall, of Thurland Castle, through whom the Redmaynes claim descent from the Percies, Nevills, de Burghs, and many other ancient noble families; and also from Edward III., Henry III., Charlemagne, and the Dukes of Normandy. But perhaps the most interesting connection with this ancient family is through Sir Brian Tunstall, the "Stainless Knight" of Sir Walter Scott's "Flodden," whose grand-daughter, Isabell, married William Redmayne, of Ireby, and from whom many Redmaynes in the Thornton district are thus lineally descended. Sir Brian's sister, too, as before mentioned, married William, son of James Redmayne, the first Thornton settler, and this William was executor of Sir Brian's will after his death on Flodden Field.

The following pedigree will perhaps make these two Tunstall alliances clear:—



Dr. John Redmayne (1499-1551), the first Master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and one of the compilers of the Book of Common Prayer, was a member of the Thornton branch of the family, and probably a son of the William Redmayne who married Isabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall. Thus:—



Dr. John Redmayne, probably under the advice of his uncle, Cuthbert Tunstall, Bishop of Durham, studied at Oxford, Paris, and Cambridge (of which he was a Fellow, D.D., and Public Orator). He signed the

decree declaring King Henry VIII.'s marriage to Anne of Cleves illegal, was a member of several important commissions, Archdeacon of Stafford and Prebendary of Westminster, and was buried in Westminster Abbey.

Richard Redmayne, of Thornton, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Roger Cholmondeley, and sister of Sir Richard Cholmondeley, the famous "Black Knight of the North." Through her the Thornton Redmaynes claim descent from the Dukes of Normandy and Brittany.

Richard's brother, Francis, who married Margaret Hammerton, was for a time Lord of the Manor of Hellifield Peel, and his brother, Thomas, was Master of Jesus College, Cambridge.

William Redmayne, grandson of Richard and Elizabeth Cholmondeley, married Avelyn Lambert, granddaughter of Richard Redmayne, of Harewood, thus again uniting the branches of Harewood and Thornton, and continuing the Harewood descent in a second line to her descendants. Her son, Sir John Redmayne, who was Governor of Pontefract, and Ambassador to France, married "the Lady Sarah," who died in 1677, and whose tomb is still preserved, with a memorial of her son, Major John Redmayne, at Thornton.

In the church of Thornton may also be seen brass memorials to Ralph Redmayne (d. 1703), who left some of his silver to be converted into altar-plate for the church, and whose epitaph mentions—

> ". . . His last generosity
> To altar, school, and poverty,"

and to Margaret, his wife, who is described as "a woman of generous disposition, courteous to all and kind to the poore." With Major John Redmayne, who died in 1680, and in whose lifetime Thornton Hall was destroyed by Cromwell, the palmy days of the Thornton branch of the family appear to have come to an end.

Before dismissing them, however, special mention should perhaps be made of Marmaduke Redmayne, a member of this branch of the family, and probably a grandson of William Redmayne and Isabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Tunstall, who received a grant of 8,000 acres of forfeited lands in Munster, at the close of the 16th century, in company with Sir Walter Raleigh and Spenser, the poet; and of Margaret Vavasour (mentioned before), who married Marmaduke's cousin, William (also grandson of the above-named William), through whom her offspring claim descent from the Nevills, Percies, FitzHughs, etc., and through Henry Percy, third Earl of Northumberland, from Edward III. and the Earl of Flanders, brother in law of William I.

Towards the close of the 16th century, Giles Redmayne, a grandson of Cuthbert Redmayne, of Harewood, migrated from Whitby to Ireby, which is about three miles distant from Thornton-in-Lonsdale. From this Giles, and through him, from the Redmaynes of Harewood, Levens and Redman, the Redmaynes of Newcastle claim descent.

The Redmayne family, although small in numbers, is now widely scattered, and members of it may be found in Durham, Kent, Buckinghamshire, and other counties; while a branch of it is in Ireland. All bear the arms borne by their ancestor, Henry de Redman, seven centuries ago, with such differences as are necessary to distinguish one branch from another.

HERIOTS, &c., ON THE WAKEFIELD MANOR ROLLS.

The present Calendar is ready for printing as far back as the 14th century, but the period of 1500—1563 is chosen to begin with, as being of more general interest to modern genealogists, who will thus be saved from going through the Rolls membrane by membrane, as there are no Docket Books or Indexes for this period. Practically all the entries of Heriots are here given, the few omitted being largely or entirely undecipherable.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 65.)

1528. *Soureby.* Richard Best, Nicholas Hargreves and John Wormewall surrender to use of John Hargreves son of Robert H., upon trust to pay to the fabric of St. John Baptist's Church at Halifax 20s. a year to maintain a priest at the altar of St. Crux there.

Hipp: Elizabeth wife of John Hole and dau. of Gilbert Nottyngham pays 8s. heriot on death of Johan N. dau. of Arthur N., and niece of the said Elizabeth.

Soureby. Richard Fournes pays 8d. heriot on death of his father Edward.

1528. *Soureby.* Richard Mawde pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Gilbert.

Soureby. Richard Mawde pays 3s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Oliver Whitelegh surrenders to the use of his son Richard ; fine 18s.

Ossett. Richard Dyssheworth pays 6s. 8d. on death of his father William.

Thornes. Mabell wife of James Webster and Agnes Smyth, Isabell Smyth, and Alice Smyth, daughters of Henry Smyth, pays 6s. heriot on death of their brother Miles Smyth.

Soureby. Gilbert Brokesbanke pays 16s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Soureby. Thomas Oldefeld pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Sandall. John Norton pays 8s. heriot on death of his father John.

Sandall. John Skamonden pays 14d. on death of his father William.

Ayryngden. William Bentlay pays 12d. on death of his father Thomas.

1529. *Rastryk.* Thomas Firth pays 10s. heriot on death of his father William.

Holme. Richard Hyncheclyff pays 4d. heriot on death of his brother Henry.

Soureby. John Walter [*or* ? Walton] pays 8s. heriot on death of his father and mother John and Elizth.

Soureby. Thomas Littelwodd pays 7s. 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Stanley. Brian Cartwell pays 7s. heriot on death of his father William.

Ossett. Elizth. wife of Thomas Catlyn, Margaret wife of Robert Harpour, pay 3s. heriot on death of their brother John Huchonson.

Holme. Thomas Castell pays 12d. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. John Lome pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Sandall. Thomas Copley pays 6d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Soureby. Edward Brokesbanke pays 5s. heriot on death of his father Christopher.

Hipperholme. John Hem[? mingway] pays . . . [Roll very dilapidated here].

Soureby. William Walker pays 12d. heriot on death of his father and mother Thomas and Agnes.

1530. *Soureby.* Alice daughter of Roger Maunsell pays 2s. 4d. heriot on death of her father.

Hipperholme. Edmund Wilby pays 6d. heriot ondeath of his brother John.

Skamyngden. Richard Hay pays 26s. 8d. heriot on 60 acres in Querneby ondeath of his father Thomas.

Ossett. John Grene pays 5s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. Some proceedings left blank. In a note in the margin: "See the proceedings in this suit in ye paper booke of this Kinge's tyme in the lytle chiste."

Wakefield. Thomas Graystok pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Sandall. Robert Blakker pays 6s. heriot on death of his brother Roger, for reversion after death of Johan Blakker.

Hipperholme. Agnes wife of Henry Cokcroft pays 6s. heriot on death of her brother William Rydeynge.

Holme. William Barneslay pays 11s. heriot on death of his father John.

Hipperholme. John Gybson pays 12d. on death of his father William.

Wakefield. Richard Spynke pays 4d. heriot on death of his father and mother William and Emmot. (Also 2s. in Alverthorpe.)

Hipperholme. John Hemmyngway pays 4d. heriot on death of his father John.

Sandall. John Roo pays 6d. heriot on death of his cousin [consanguineus] William Roo.

Soureby. John Oldefeld pays 4d. heriot on death of his brother Thomas.

Holme. Peter Cay pays 8s. on death of his father Peter.

Ossett. Ralph Catlyn, son and heir of Thomas and Elizth., pays 12d. heriot on death of his mother.

Thornes. William Hall pays 2s. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Horbury. William Seele, son and heir of Roger, pays 8d. heriot on death of his uncle John Seele.

Soureby. William Preestley pays 18d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Holme. John Brownehill pays 24s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Holme. John Lynlay pays 4s. heriot on death of his father John.

Soureby. George Haldeworth and James Dobson pays 6d. heriot on death of their fathers John Haldeworth and John Dobson.

1531. *Sandall.* Agnes wife of Thos. Fryston, Katherine wife of Robert Lyster, and Anne wife of William Grene, pay 12d. heriot on death of their father George Wales.

Wakefield. William Dey pays 4d. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Wakefield. Thomas Wyndell pays 16d. heriot on death of his father Robert.

Hipperholme. Thomas Lacy pays 4s. heriot on death of his father Richard.

Soureby. Thomas Sayvile gent. pays 20s. heriot on death of his father Thomas.

Horbury. William Elyott pays 12s. 6d. heriot on death of his father John.

The said William surrenders to the use of himself and Alice his wife, dau. of Thomas Mawger.

Holme. Richard Chalesworth, son and heir of John C. and Agnes his wife, pays 4s. heriot on death of his mother.

Thornes. Isabell wife of Thomas Turton gent., and dau. of Robert Nelott decd., pays 3s. 4d. heriot on death of his grandfather John Nelott.

MANOR COURT OF ARKENGARTHDALE.

ORIGINAL WILLS.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 102.)

WILLIAM COATES of West Intack husbn.
7 Nov. 1719.
To the 5 childn. of Wm. White of Richmond who married my sister Elizth. 1s. each if they come personally to demand it.
Whereas I stand bound with Geo. Peacock in £15 for his own proper debt, I give him £5 when he hath paid off the same.
Daur Elizth. one cupboard. Daur. Ann the table and form.
Lands and goods to my wife and children at 21, equally
Daur. Sarah to have the tester bed, and daur. Jane one oak coffer.
Wife extrix.
(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)
Wits.—Edmund x Anderson, Jo. Jamesoun.
Pd. 24 Dec. 1735 by Margaret Coates the extrix.

MARGARET COATES of Arkengarthdale head.
25 Jan. 1738.
Daur. Ann £10. Daur. Sarah £10. Daur. Jan £10.
Sister Ann £1.
Brother James Alderson 5s.
Res. of goods and leasehd. lands to my son-in-law Christr. Brown, exor.
(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Thos. Hudson, James x Scot, Relph x Scot.
Pd. 8 May 1739 by the exor.
Bond 8 May 1739 by Christr. Brown of Stoney Kell yeom. and Thos. Browne of Bouse Wood yeom. in £200.

JOHN COATES of Bouze yeom.
(Not dated.)
Wife Alice £4 a year.
Daur. Jane Wensley £12.
Daur. Elizth. £30 and half my furniture.
Daur. Mary Coates £30 and the other half of my furniture.
Son Geo. C. exor.
If son Geo. marry, my wife to have one Room on end of my house to live in for her life.
(Signed. No. seal.)
Wits.—Wm. Snowdon, Thos. Coates, Rd. x Nelson.
No probate.

DOROTHY COATES of Bouze.

11 Oct. 1763.

Admon. Bond by John x Coates of Bouze miner and Ralph Coates of Isle Wath miner (the admors.), and Robt. Whitell of Reeth miner and Jonathan Kipling of Scarhouse miner, in £100.

JAMES COATES of Bouze yeoman.

11 Feb. 1772.

Admon. Bond by Simon Harker of Bouze yeom. (the admor.) and Ralph Harker of do. miner, in £200.

GEORGE COATES of Bouze.

23 Nov. 1737.

Mother Jain C. to have my estate for her life, and then to my wife Hannah C. during her widowhood. If she marry again 1s., and my son James C. to enter. If he die without heirs, then Elizth. and Mary equally betwixt them.

Daur. Elizth. C. £10 at 29. Daur. Mary C. £10 at 29.

Sister Elizth. Douglas £15 as my father's will directs.

Wife Hannah extrix., and to pay my debts she is to sell the Hezzle Holmes.

(Signed by mark. Seal a fleur-de-lys.)

Wits.—Thos. Tenant, Francis x Duglis, John Mariner.

Bond 11 Feb. 1772 by Simon x Harker of Bouze yeoman (the admor. with will annexed) and Ralph Harker of do. miner, in £200.

THOS. COATES of Bouze yeom.

13 June 1799.

Wife Dinah the house where I now live, with the furniture, and £8 a year out of my Leasehd. estate for her life or widowhood. Also a bed, a large seeing glass, a pannel chest and a Line-wheel.

Son Christr. C. the rest of the profits of my Leasehd. estate and goods, to be paid to him every year during his life.

Exors. and trustees, Geo. Alderson of Westhouse and Geo. Coates of Bouze, 5s. each. And I give them all the rest of my plate goods etc. upon trust to pay my debts and those of my son Christr. at my death, and to pay the sd. annuities, and to convey my leasehd. estate on the high side of Bouze and the rest of my effects to my grandson Thos. Coates at 21, except £45 which they shall pay to my granddaur. Dinah Coates at 21.

Granddaur. Elizth. C. the house wherein Elkanah Woodhall now liveth, at 21.

Granddaur. Mary C. the 2 high rooms where I now live and a Field called Spertdale, at 21.
Grandson Thos. C. a silver pint and a watch, and the rest of my furniture amongst my granddaurs.
Said Geo. Alderson and Geo. Coates exors.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Robt. Garbutt, Ralph Wensley.
Proved 21 Nov. 1800 by the exors. Effects £500.

GEORGE COATES of Arkletown miner.

8 Dec. 1798.

Nephew John Harker of Booze and Anthony Alderson of Raw par. Grinton my exors. 5s. each, and I give them all my goods In Trust for my son and daur. Wm. and Mary, who shall reside together as long as agreeable to both, and after their death in trust for my grandchildn.
Successors of trustees to be chosen by my daur. Mary during her life, and at her death by my grandson John during his life, and afterwards by the eldest surviving grandchild, till my youngest grandchd. attains 21.
Sd. John Harker and Anthony Alderson exors.
(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)
Wits.—Thos. Coates, Wm. Hutchinson.
Pd. 8 Feb. 1799 by the exors.

WM. COCKER of Arkengarthdale miner.

25 Feb. 1724-5.

Wife Mary my farm whereon I live, which I purchased of Reginald Hammond for her life, and pasture gates in Fothering Holm purchased of Mr. Geo. Copeland, and all my goods absolutely.
Manuell Cocker yr. son of my late brother Manuell C. my sd. farm after my wife's decease, he paying to the children of my brother Robt. C. £20.
Brother in law Edwd. Nicholson and his wife and childn. 1s. each.
Godson James Peacock the son of Wm. P. 5s. to buy him 2 ewe lambs withall.
Wm. C. son of Manuell C. 1s. Niece Mary Metcalfe 1s.
If nephew Manuell C. become prodigall and stubburn, my wife may settle the farm etc. upon Manuell C. son of my late brother Robt. C.
Wife extrix.
(Signed. Seal gone.)
Wits.—William Peacock, Reynold Hamond, John Jameson.
Bond 2 June 1726 by Mary x Cocker of Arkengarthdale widow (the extrix.) and John Harrison of do. gent. in £200.

CHRISTR. COLLING of Bowes in Arkengarthdale.

24 Feb. 1740.

Nephew Wm. Boweron £4. John Boweron £4.
Nephew John Peacock £4.
Niece Ann Colling £4. Niece Margt. Colling £4, and my househd. stuff.
Nephew Robart C. £4, and my clothes, and a Bible, and a Little Book called Queen Elizabeth prayer book.
Goddaur. Margt. Puppen £1.
Nephew Thos. Peacock 5s. Nepne Wm. Peacock 5s.
Sarah Alderson my Bray morter.
Dinah Wensley my common Prayer Book.
£5 for my funeral expenses, and my exor. and Joseph Alderson to distribute it as they think fit.
Joseph Alderson a pair of gloves.
Nephew Christr. Bowron exor.
(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Joseph Alderson, Margery Mariner, Simon Alderson.
Pd. 12 Mch. 1739 [*sic*] by exor.

JONATHAN COLLING of Longwhate.

5 July 1809.

Wife Margt. all my Leasehd. estate at Longwhate and my furniture for her life, and then to my son in law Robt. Henderson for life, with power to both to sell if in necessity, and then to Robt. H. junr. that lives with me, at 21. If he die under 21, then to Joseph Alderson of Mill House par. Arkengarthdale in trust for all my nephews and nieces.
Sd. son in law Robt. H. exor.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Geo. Alderson, Christr. Raine.
Pd. 17 Mch. 1810 by the exor., "of Longthwaite miner." Testator described as Blacksmith, under £300.

JOHN COLLING of Longthwaite yeom.

. . . 1764.

Draft Probate to son Jonathan C.

THOS. COTTINGHAM of Richmond yeom.

16 Oct. 1765.

Admon. Bond (as to goods within the Peculiar Jurisdiction of Arkengarthdale) by Ralph Cottingham of N. Allerton merchant and Henry Lanchester of Richmond alderman (the admors.) in £500. (Will proved in Archdy. Ct. of Richmond).

EDWARD CUMPSTONE of Bourz yeoman.

2 Jan. 1730-1.

Son Cuthbert C. 1s. Daur. Ann Harker 1s.
Wife Filles extrix., all my goods.
(Signed. Seal, a fleur de lys.)
Wits.—John Mariner, Wm. Parsable, Ralph x Harker.
Codicil or *Will* (on the back of the other) 2 March 1732-3.
Son Cuthbert C. £5 and my clothes, and his bill to be returned into his hands; and to his son John C. a bedstead at my extrix's decease.
Daur. Ann ux. Geo. Harker £8. 8. 0.
Grandchd. Jane Sunter my bedding and a panel chest and a coffer.
Wife Fillis extrix.
(Signed. No seal.) Wits. as last.

Pd. 20 June 1733 by exx. before Joseph *Peacock* surrogate.

Bond 20 June 1733 by Phillis and Cumpston of Bouze wid. and John Mariner of do. miner in £50.
Wits. Jos. Peacock and Tho. Thwaites.

MR. GEO. COPELAND. (Not dated.)

An account of goods found in his house after the decease of ye. sd. Mr. Geo. C. and Miss Elizth. C. by us Thos. Coates and John Jamesonn.
(Long List.) "Item 2 wigs."

THOS. DOUGLASS of Booze miner.

26 April 1794.

All my leasehd. estate at Booze and all my personal estate to wife Margery for her widowhood, and then househd. furniture to my 2 daurs. Margt. D. and Dinah D., and my leasehd. and other personal estate to my 2 sons John D. and Thos. D., they paying to my daur. Elizth. ux. Robt. Stones and my daurs. Margt. D. and Dinah D. £9 each.
Wife Margery extrix.
(Signed by mark. Seal, G. A.)
Wits.—Geo. Alderson, Elizth. Alderson.

Proved 4 May 1795 by exx.

[On same paper. Admon. of Jeffrey Wensley of Booze to Jane his widow. Oath of admx. under £100. 4 May 1795.]

CHARLES EMMERSON of Tottergill House yeom.

3 Feb. 1741.

Brothers in law Rd. Hird, Simon Langstaff, and Geo. Alderson 1s. each.

Sons in law Andrew Slack, Joseph Slack, and James Hall 10s. each.
Wife Mary one feather bed, one cupboard, 4 pewter dishes, and one kettle. Also my lands and leasehd. estate at Tottergill for her life, and then to my son in law John Slack, and he to be exor.
(Signed by mark. Seal, a man with sword on horseback.)
Wits.—Thos. Slack, Geo. Alderson, Matt. Whitehead.
Pd. 7 Oct. 1742 by exor.
Bond 7 Oct. 1742 by John Slack of Tottergill house yeom. (exor.) and Mary x Emerson of do. widow in £100.

HENRY FAVELL of Bellerby co. York gent.
5 Dec. 1767.
Admon. Bond by Edmond F. of Bellerby yeom. (brother and admor.) and Christr. Pattinson of Middleton Tyas gent. in £100.

ANN FRYER of Arkletown widow.
24 March 6 Geo. 3, 1766.
Son Mark F. £15.
Daur. Tamar ux. John Kitchin butcher now in Richmond £10.
Daur. Mary ux. Geo. Coate of Arkletown my 3 leasehd. houses in Arkletown.
Res. of goods to sd. daur. Mary Coate, extrix.
(Signed by mark. Seal gone.)
Wits.—Simon Alderson, Anis x Alderson, Wm. Slack.
Pd. 27 Aug. 1770 (draft Probate).
Inventory (not dated) by Anthony Alderson, Simon Alderson, and Cuthbert Hall.

Total	£77. 2. 6.
Legacies and Funeral Expenses . .	31. 0. 0.
	£46. 2. 6.

JAQUES GARTH of Langthwaite.
22 May 1725.
Brian Hird of Whaw 10s. 6d.
James Hutchinson of Rawcroft 10s. 6d.
Cousin James Garth of Gunnerside 10s. 6d. and his sisters Margrett Mary Elizth. and Hannah, and to James Garth of Durham his sister Margrett, and Thos. Metcalf of Lawraw and his two sisters, every one of these my cousins 1s.
Cousin Anthony Spenceley of Healey and Thos. Jifferson of Richmond 1s.
To Leonard Metcalf's son John his brother and 2 sisters being my cousins also every one 1s.

Ralph Weggett of Gunnerside and his own brethren and sisters every one 1s.
Wife Joan all my leasehd. lands in Arkengarthdale, viz., East and West Whitbeck Grains, Ramp Shaw Scar and Rampshaw Bottom, a stable and the house wherein I dwell, with the garth and she to be extrix.
(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Jane x Hall, Chas. Wensley, John Mariner.
Pd. 15 Nov. 1726 by the exx.

FRANCIS GILL of High Green miner.

28 Dec. 1730.

Son John £5 and a frontstead for a house at ye west end of my Garth, 5 yards long and 5 yards broad.
Son Benjn. my stable at ye East end of my house, and a frontstead in my garth, 4 yards long and 4 yards broad.
Daurs. Mary and Rachell my househd. stuff at my wife's death.
Wife and son Francis my house and garth and all my goods and husbandry gear, and they to be exors.
(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Ann x Peacock, Jos. Peacock.
Pd. 17 Oct. 1734 by Francis Gyll one of the exors.

FRANCIS GILL of High Green miner.

2 Dec. 30 Geo. 2. 1756.

Wife Ann for life the bed wherein we now lie, and 10s. a year when my son Francis comes at age if she remains my widow, and if not to have 1s. paid and Turn Out.
Daur. Ruth my househd. goods.
Res. of goods to son Francis, exor. Also all my leasehd. estate in High Longtwhate.
Abel Gill and Thos. Gill tutors for my son till at age.
(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)
Wits.—Geo. Peacock, Mary x Gill.
Bond 23 Oct. 1767 by Francis Gill of High Green yeom. and Jonathan Kipling of do. yeom. in £100.

THOMAS GILL of Arkeltown yeoman.

8 Sept. 14 Geo. 3. 1773.

Wife An all my goods and lands at Arkeltown to bring up my younger children.
My 2 sons John and Joseph G. to live with their mother till the youngest child attains 10, and to heirs after their mother's death, paying to my 2 younger sons Thos. and Josiah G. £5 each.

Wife extrix.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Eliz. x Gill, Anthony Alderson, Sarah x Gill.
(Draft probate, 8 Aug. 1776.)

NICHOLAS HALL of Bouze yeom.

7 September 1716. (Copy.)

Wife Ann my house at Bouze for life, and £7 a year for life.
Nephew Wm. Hird of Eskerleth £5 a year for 4 years.
Wife all the furniture she brought with her.
Furniture belonging to Elizth. my former wife, to my 3 daurs. Elizth. ux. Rd. Hutchinson, Mary ux. John Row, and Margrett ux. James Hutchinson.
Sister Isabell Hird to be kept and maintained by my exors. for her life.
Res. of goods to my sons in law Richd. Hutchinson, John Row, and James Hutchinson, exors.
Poor of the parish 20s.
Wits.—Bryan Hird, John Jamesonn.
Codicil, 26 Aug. 1717. Wife £10 a year instead of £7 and 2 cows.
Wits.—Ralph x Hillary, Thos. x Carter, John Jamesonn.
No probate.

MARGRETT HALL of Longthwaite.

28 Oct. 1725.

Cuthbert Hall son of Robt. H. the East end of my house and the Garth on the Foreside, and the East end of my stable, and half my land at Langthwaite.
James Hall the other half of my sd. land.
Mary Jewit ux. Rd. J. the West end of my house and stable and £13.
Jonathan Hall £13.
Anne Vaits ux. Joseph V. £5.
James Galloway 1s. Edward Pinckney 1s.
Househd. goods to Robt. Hall and James H., exors.
(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Geo. Peacock, Joseph Atkinson, Joseph Peacock.
Bond 17 Sept. 1726 by Robt. Hall of Langthwaite yeom. and James x Hall of do. yeom. (the exors.) in £200.
Wits.—Geo. Peacock and Tho. Thwaites.

JONATHAN HALL of Arkindale husbn.

19 Jan. 1733.

Wife £5 a year during widowhood and furniture.
Son Thos. Slack £40, and his daur. Mary certain furniture.

Leasehd. estate to son James Hall; also res. of goods and he to be exor.
(Signed. Seal, broken, but same shield as at p. 84.)
Wits.—James Carter, Joseph Peacock.
Proved 22 Oct. 1736, by the exor. Under £20.

JOHN HALL of Arkingarthdale yeom.
24 April 1737.
Wife Anne for life all my leasehd. estate and all my goods, except half of a close called Round piece, which I give to Cuthbert Hall son of Robt. H. of Arkingarthdale.
Eldest son James, at my wife's death, my houses at Languit and ground called Great Holme and the Scarrs pasture and a house now inhabited by Thos. Jewit of Languit.
Son James to pay to my son Joseph £5, to my daur. Anne £5, and to my daur. Mary £5.
Son Robt. a house called Bank house and close and pasture, and West Holme Close, at my wife's death.
Son Robt. to pay to my sons John, David, and Jonathan, £5 each.
Wife extrix.
(Signed. Fancy seal.)
Wits.—Wm. Metcalfe, Robt. Hall, Elk. Atkinson.
Pd. 8 May 1745 by extrix.

JAMES HALL of Hardrigg miner.
. . . Oct. 1762.
Draft Probate Bond by Jonathan H. David H. and Robt. H. all of Hardrigg miners sons and exors. of dced. in £400.

ROBERT HALL of Longthwaite yeom.
7 June 1742.
Son James H. a parcel of ground called Hardrigg wherein Edward Stones and Isabell Metcalfe now dwell, 2 closes called East calf halls, a piece below Church Lane, house where I now dwell; and 1 clock. He paying to Jane Hall now my lawful wife £10 [? per ann.] for her life.
Son Cuthbert H. a house wherein Thos. Longstaff now dwells, and a close called West Calf hall; he paying to his mother Jane Hall my now wife £1.
Wife a cow, a calf, and my househd. goods for life, and then to my daur. Mary Atkinson.
Son Cuthbert H., daur. Mary Atkinson, and daur. Ann Harker, 8d. each.
Res. to son James Hall, exor.
(Signed. Fancy seal.)
Wits.—James Moore, John Knews, Chas. Wensley.
Pd. 4 Dec. 1749 by the exor.

JAMES HALL of Longthwaite taylor.

14 March 1770.

Nephew James Hall son of my brother Cuthbert Hall my estate called Hard Rig Farm tenanted by Jonathan Jewett and Thos. Whitle.

Nephew Nathan Hall another son of my brother Cuthbert the house where I now live, and 2 closes called East Calf halls and a parcel of ground adjoining the River, called Piece foot. But his father Cuthbert to hold same till he attains 30, and then he shall pay to Isabel and Mary daurs. of my brother Cuthbert £5 each.

Nephews Joseph, David, Abraham, and Reuben Atkinson, sons of my sister Mary £5 each, and to her daurs. Ruth Atkinson £10, and Jane ux. Wm. Bagshaw £5.

Nephews Edmund and Robt. Harker and my nieces Mary ux. Rd. Hammond, and Margt. ux. John Hird, and Ann Harker, 5 childn. of my sister Ann £5 each.

Nieces Isabel and Mary daurs. of my brother Cuthbert Hall £5 each.

Sister Ann 1 gua.

(Signed. Fancy seal.)

Wits.—Joseph Peacock, James Peacock, Geo. Alderson.

Bond 21 Aug. 1780 by James Hall of Langthwaite yeom. (the nephew and sole exor.) and Thos. Nixon of Whaw yeom. and Cuthbert Hall of Langthwaite yeom. in £400.

JAMES HALL of Langthwaite yeom.

7 Mch. 1772.

Wife Alice all my leasehd. estate and goods during widowhood, and then to my children Joseph H., Abraham H., Elizth H., Ann H., John H., and Alice H. (she under 15).

Wife extrix.

(Signed ? Plain seal.)

Wits.—Wm. Snowdon, Luke Hird, James Hall (? Testator.)

Proved 16 Oct. 1780 by exx.

CUTHBERT HALL of Langthwaite.

20 May 26 Geo. 3. 1786.

Daur. Isabella H. £5 per ann. for life, and a dwelling room.

Son Nathan H. all my lands at Langthwaite, and all my goods, and he to be exor.

(Signed. Plain seal.)

Wits.—Wm. Hutchinson, James Hall, Joseph Peacock

Pd. 19 May 1791 by the exor.

JONATHAN HALL of Hardrigg miner.

6 Dec. 1791.

Wife a cow, and the new house where I now dwell. Also Farside Close till my son James attains 18, and then 20s. a year and the said house for her life.

Daur. Mary ux. Thos. Whitaker 5s.

Daur. Hannah ux. Isaac Alderson £1.

Daur. Martha £2, and all her mother's furniture.

Son James £5 at 21, and various furniture.

Lands at Hardrigg to son John, exor.

(Signed. Fancy seal.)

Wits.—Geo. Alderson, Wm. Hutchinson.

Pd. 2 Oct. 1792 by exor. £280.

DINAH HALL of Langthwaite widow.

25 Feb. 1792.

All my leaseholds at Langthwaite in occupn. of my son John Hall, to my son James Hall, charged with the three following legacies.

Son John Hall £15.

Daur. Ann ux. Wm. Dow £7 : 10 : 0.

Daur. Jane ux. Matt. Chalder £7. 10. 0.

Res. to son James H., exor.

(Signed by mark. Fancy seal.)

Wits.—James Slack, Wm. Slack, Wm. Hutchinson.

Proved 17 Nov. 1791 by the exor. Above £100.

ROBERT HALL of Cockerhouse.

27 Mch. 1795.

Son James H. all my leasehd. estate in Arkengarthdale, he paying to my wife Sarah £6 a year for life. If she dies before my youngest child attains 16, the sd. £6 to be continued and paid to Geo. Alderson senr. and Geo. A. junr. as trustees for my 2 childn. Ann H. and Joseph H. till sd. Ann attains 16, and after that only £3 till sd. Joseph attains 16.

Daurs. Elizth. ux. Thos. Alderson, Margt. ux. Wm. Peacock, Mary Hall, £7 each.

Geo. Alderson senr. and junr. £7 in trust for my daur. Ann Hall, and £30 for son Joseph H.

Res. to son James H., exor.

(Signed. Plain seal.)

Wits.—Joseph Harker, Joseph Alderson.

Pd. 9 May 1796 by the exor. Effects between £100 and £300.

JAMES HALL of White House miner.
31 Aug. 1801.
Brothers Nathan H., Wm. H., and John H. £5 each.
Brother Jonathan H. the residue of my goods, and he to be exor.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Geo. Alderson, Nathan Hall.
Pd. 18 Oct. 1801 by the exor.

GEO. HAMMOND of Seal Houses.
9 Dec. 1746.
Admon. Bond by Dorothy Hammond of do. widow (the relict and admx.) Joseph Peacock of do. yeoman, and Francis Walker of Gailes yeoman, in £200.
Inventory 1 Dec. 1746, by Jonathan Kipling, Ralph x Walker, Jonathan Heslop, Cha. Wensley.
"To Joseph Peacock half a year's rent 10. 0. 0."

Total of effects	94. 14. 0
Debts	31. 11. 6
	63. 2. 6

Tuition Bond 9 Dec. 1746 by sd. Dorothy Hammond Joseph Peacock and Fras. Walker in £200 for tuition of George and Joshua Hammond children of decd.

REGINALD HAMMOND of Barnard Castle co. Durham.
20 March 1760.
To my 2 sons Bryan H. and Joshua H. all my leaseholds in Arkengarthdale and all other my real estate, charged with the following money legacies.
Daur. Mary Atkinson and her husband Paul A. all their debts and arrears of rent.
Grandson Geo. Hammond £1. 1. 0, and to his brother Joshua H. half a gua.
Daur. Isabel ux. James Peacock half a gua.
Grandson Bryan Heth youngest son of Bryan my best suit of clothing.
Said son Joshua H.'s wife Jane my bed.
Said son Joshua H. with whom I now dwell my purse and the rest of my personal effects.
Sons Bryan H. and Joshua H. exors.
(Signed by mark. Seal, a demi lion issuing out of a crown.)
Wits.—Henry Lavrick, Phillip Vint, Wm. Vint.
Bond 25 April 1763 by Bryan Hammond of Gateshead co. Durh. weaver and Joshua H. of Barnard Castle weaver (the exors.) and Jonathan Kipling of Scarr house yeom. and Thos. Chapman of Middleton Tyos yeom. in £100.

JOSEPH HARKER of Bouze miner.

. . . 1772.

Draft Admon. to Simon H. of do. yeom. brother of decd.

JOSEPH HARKER of Bouze miner.

11 Feb. 1772.

Admon. Bond by Simon x Harker of Bouze yeom. (admor.), and Ralph Harker of do. miner in £200.

ELIZTH. HANNAM of Windegg House widow.

23 Aug. 1762.

Admon. Bond by Ann Hannam of Richmond spr. (one of the daurs. and adminx. of decd.) John Walker of do. cooper and John Robinson Thurnborough par. Catterick yeoman, in £200.

Release 20 April 1762 by John Hannam of Sedgbaston near Birmingham co. Warwick only son and one of the next of kin of Elizth. H. widow and relict of Christr. H. of Windegg house decd., renouncing admon. and desiring that it may be granted to Ann H. of Richmond spr. one of the daurs. of decd.

(Signed. Seal, a castle on an elephant.)

Wits.—James Clarkson, Charles Simpson.

JAMES HALL of Hardrigg miner.

16 Jan. 1762.

Son James 10s.

Daur. Mary ux. Geo. Charder 10s.

Daur. Elizth. ux. Geo. Trout 10s.

Daurs. Ann, Margt., Hannah, and Ruth £2 each.

Wife £4 a year and the househd. goods during widowhood.

Leasehd. estate and other effects to my sons Jonathan, David, and Robt. Hall, exors.

(Signed. Seal broken.)

Wits.—Wm. Slack, Robt. Alderson.

Bond 16 Oct. 1762 by the exors., "of Hardrigg miners," and Robt. Hall, Job Slack, and Joseph Hammond of do. miners, in £400.

RALPH HARKER of Bowse.

9 Nov. 1767.

Daur. in law Mary Harker 10s., a little tea table, and a hanging kubbert.

Son Geo. H. £1. 1. 0. Sons Simon H. and Joseph H. exors.

(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)

Wits.—James Nickelson, John Mariner.

Draft probate . . . 1769 by the exors. (Another 1771.)

SIMON HARKER senr. of Bouze.
13 Mch. 1778.
Son in law Thos. Daykin the house and parlour with 2 chambers over etc. in his possession he paying to my daur. Ann H. £15 at 21.
Daur. Dinah H. the house wherein I dwell.
Son in law Thos. Daykin the leasehd. close called Pethills and Fore Close, he paying my daurs. Dinah H. and Ann H. 20 guas. each, and he to be exor.
(Signed by mark. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Wm. Wilkinson, Geo. Harker.
Pd. 30 Dec. 1781 by the exor.
(A probate of 20 Oct. 1779 to the exor. under £30, crossed out.)

SIMON HARKER of Hillside.
15 Feb. 1798.
Wife £2. 12. 0. per ann. for life.
Daurs. Nanny and Margt. £10 each (Margt. at 21).
Son James £40 at 24, and Geo. Alderson senr. to be his guardian.
Res. to sons John and Simon, exors.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—Wm. Hutchinson, Jonan. Jewitt.
Pd. 7 Dec. 1798 by the exors.

ROBT. HARKER of Arkengarthdale.
17 Nov. 1806, admor. sworn.
Admon. to Ralph Harker, granted 1 Jan. 1807.
CHRISTR. HESLOP of Kexwith butcher.
30 Jan. 1725-6.
Wife Elizth. £30 and a bed.
Son Christr. H. 5s. Son Christr. Waistall £10.
Grandson Geo. Heslop £8 at 21. Grandson Wm. Heslop £2 at 21.
Res. to sons Wm. H. and Mathew H., exors.
(Signed by mark. Seal H.)
Wits.—Joseph Morton, James x Clemingson.
Pd. 17 May 1729 by the exors.
Bond 17 May 1729 by Wm. Heslop of Kewith yeom. and Mathew H. of Waitegate yeom. (the exors.) in £200.

WM. HESLOP of Keckswith par. Kirby Hill husbn.
13 Nov. 1737.
Brother Matthew H. of Wadegate p. Kirby Hill and his 3 daurs. now living, Elizth., Judith, and Mary H., 1s. each.
Brother Christr. Heslop decd.'s 3 sons, Christr. Geo. and Wm. H. 1s. each.

Brother in law Christr. Wastetill and his wife Sarah Wastetill 1s. each.
Res. to wife Elizth., extrix.
(Signed. Seal, a talbot or lion passant.)
Wits.—Wm. Morton, Cha. Wensley.
Pd. 23 Mch. 1744-5 by the exx.

HENRY HINDMOOR of Whaw.

14 March 1768.
Wife my goods and £5 left to me by will of Wm. Hird to be paid at his widow's death.
Wife to bring up my 2 little daurs., and to have everything if my sons shd. go from her, but if they stay to help her to bring them up, then what is left at her death to be divided amongst my children.
(Signed by mark. No seal.)
Wits.—Thos. Robson, Mary Robson.
Bond 6 June 1771 by Elizth. x Hindmoor widow (the relict and extrix.), Wm. Hindmoor of Seal Houses miner, and Thos. x Metcalf of Seal Houses taylor, in £200.

WM. HIRD.

27 Aug. 1723.
Wife Elizth. to divide my substance amongst my children, so that the unmarried ones may have the like proportion as those that are married have had.
(Signed. Plain seal.)
Wits.—John Hird, Robt. Hird, John Jamesonn.
Pd. 16 Dec. 1724 by the widow.
Bond 16 Dec. 1724 by Elizth. x Hird of [torn off] widow (relict and principal legatee) and John Hird of do. yeom. in £200. (Testator described as "of Dalehead.")

CUTHBERT HIRD of Eskerleth.

16 March 1731.
Brother John £40. Brother Rd. £1. Brother Wm. 10s.
Margret Nickson daur. to my brother Thos. N. £40.
Rest of my brother Thos. Nickson's children £10 each.
Brother James's widow 5s., and his 5 children £35 amongst them.
All my leasehd. estate and goods to my brother Luke, exor.
Bond 25 Mch. 1732 by Luke Hird of Eskerlith yeom. (the exor.) and Thos. Nixon of Whaw yeom., in £500.
(Signed. Seal, a deer's head.)
Wits.—John x Rain, Mary x Alsop, Jos. Peacock.
Pd. 27 Mch. 1732 by the exor.

RICHARD HIRD of Whaw.

24 Nov 1735.

Nephews John H. and Wm. H. sons of my brother John H. decd. £15 each at 21, and to his widow Elizth. H. 5s.

Brother Wm. H. of Whaw £20. If he die, then only 5s. to his wife Agnes H.

Brother Luke H. of Eskeylith £5.

Elizth. H. of Bedall widow of my brother James H. decd. 5s.

Guyles H., James H., Cuthbert H., Elizth H., and Ann or Agnes H., childn. of my sd. brother James H. decd. £10 each at 21.

Brother in law Thos. Nixson of Whaw the elder £1. 1. 0, and to his children John, Thos., Margrett, Elizth., and Dinah Nixson £15 each.

All my leasehd. estate in Arkengarthdale to my nephew Wm. Nixson, exor. But if his mother my sister Elizth. Nixson shd. be left a widow by her husband Thos. Nixson, and shd. need it, she is to have £2 a year out of same during widowhood.

(Signed. Seal, a talbot or lion passant.)

Wits.—Bryan Hird and Charles Wensley.

Proved 7 Feb. 1735-6 by the exor.

Bond 7 Feb. 1735 by Wm. Nixson of Whaw yeom. (the exor.) and Thos. Nixson senr. of do. yeom. in £500.

WM. HIRD of Arkengarthdale head.

8 Nov. 1737.

All my leasehd. estate at Arkdale. head and all my other effects to wife Isabell during her widowhood, and then to my 4 sons, Wm., Nathan, Manuell, and Reuben equally, paying £20 to each of my 6 daurs. Elizth., Hannah, Dinah, Mary, Rebeccah, and Isabell Hird.

If wife marry again, then £5 a year.

(Signed. Fancy seal.)

Wits.—Robt. Powlton, Thos. Graham, Cha. Wensley.

Bond 20 Jan. 1738 by John Hird of Arkengarthdale head yeom. (admor. with will annexed) and Wm. Liddell of Foggergill yeom. in £200.

WM. HIRD of Whaw.

10 Aug. 1743.

Wife Agnes during widowhood my leasehd. estate at Whaw, and my husbandry working tools and household furniture, and £2 a year, also £10 absolutely.

PECULIAR COURT OF MASHAM.

A COLLATION OF THE INDEXES AT SOMERSET HOUSE AND AT YORK PROBATE REGISTRY FROM THE COMMENCEMENT DOWN TO 1709.

The Indexes, which comprise everything known down to 1709, are as follows:—

A.—Somerset House. Unregistered Wills, 1572—1709. (Later Wills not noticed here.)
B.— " " Unregistered Bonds, Inventories, Accounts, &c., 1614—1719. Those of later date are classed in Part II. of Index A.)
C.— " " Registered Wills, Admons., and Minutes of Caveats, &c., 1576—1654, in Register Book I.
D.— " " Registered Wills, &c., 1634—1699, in Register Book II.
E.—York. Everything at York, being 75 original Documents—Wills, Admons., &c. 1609—1707. No Register Book.

To which is since added what relates to Masham Peculiar in

(A) Dean and Chapter of York's Index, 1650—1756.
(B) General Peculiars Index at York, 1438—1728.

Abborth, Robt., Kirkby Malzeard.,	W.	1598.
Abbott, Thos., Kirkby Malzd., weaver,	W. Registered	1612.
" Christr., Kirkby Malzd., weaver	W. "	1629.
Adamson, John, Grewelthorpe,	W.	1642.
" " Swinton,	W.	1682.
" Rd., Swinton,	Ad. (York)	1700.
" John, Swinton, yeom.,	W. Registered	1642.
Akers, Robt., Clareton (? Larton)	W.	1706.
" Joseph, Hartwith,	W. York (D. and C.)	1738.
Allen, Frances, Sutton,	Bond.	1682.
" Thos., High Ellington,	"	1688.
Allinson, Christr., Gaughey,	W.	1694.
Anderson, Geo., Rigges in Netherdale, yeom.,	W. Registered	1610.
" Sampson, par. Kirkby Malzd.,	Min. Will. "	1633.
Appleby, John, Grewelthorpe,	W.	1645.
" Anthy., Kirkby Malzd.,	W.	1682.
" Cath., Beckmeetings,	W.	1686.
" John, Grewelthorpe, gent.,	W. Registered	1645.
" John, Ellington,	W. "	1659.
Ardington, Alice, Massam,	W. Registered	1583.
Armistead, Robt., Kirkby Malzd.,	W.	1683.
Askwith or Aiscough, John, Healey Coate,	Ad.	1647.
" " " Ellingstring	W.	1694.
" " Christr., Ellingstring,	W.	1699.

Askwith or Aiscough, *als* Germaine, Christr, Grewelthorpe	W.		1666.
„ „ Wm., Ripon,	W.		1683.
„ „ Henry, Ellingstring,	Min.	Registered	1583.
„ „ *als* Germaine, Christr., Grewelthorpe, tailor,	W.	„	1666.
„ „ Christr., Ellingstring, yeom.,	W.	„	1699.
Atkinson, John, Roomer,	W.		1599.
„ Wm., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1604.
„ Rd., Eshead,	W.		1634.
„ Rd., Eshead,	W.		1637.
„ Fras., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1675.
„ Robt., Hearfield in Bouthwaite,	Bond.		1684.
„ Rd., Healey Coate,	„		1695.
„ Fras. or Ignatius, Winsley,	W.	(York)	1704.
„ Aga,	W.	(York)	1704.
„ Jennet, Misses, wid.,	W.	Registered circa	1594.
„ *als* Mealbancke, Wm., Gawhey, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1594.
„ Thos., Kirkby Malzd.,	Min.	„	1602.
„ Wm., Grewelthorpe,	Probate	„	1605.
„ John, ? par. K. Malzd.,	W.	„	1606.
„ Rd., Middlemore, clk.,	Min. W.	„	1610.
„ Wm., Ilton, yeom.,	W.	„	1611.
„ John, Ilton,	W.	„	1631.
„ Rd., Eshead,	Min. W.		1634.
„ Rd., Eshead,	W.		1636.
„ Christr., Carleton, yeom.,	W.	„	1654.
„ John, Fearbie,	W.		1660.
Auton or Aughton, John, Feasby,	W.		1674.
„ „ Thos., Ilton,	W.		1683.
„ „ John, Fearby,	W.		1659.
„ „ Robt., Masham,	W.	(York)	1662.
„ „ Anne, Grewelthorpe,	Bond.		1681.
„ „ John, Fearby,	Bond.		1682.
„ „ Robt., Fearby,	W.	(York)	1697.
„ „ Wm., Massam,	W.	Registered	1616.
„ „ Jane, Massam,	W.	„	1618.
„ „ Wm., Ilton,	W.	Registered circa	1622.
„ „ Simon, Ilton,	Min. W.	Registered	1634.
„ „ John, senr., Fearby,	W.	„	1660.
„ „ Robt., Massam, yeom.,	W.		1662.
„ „ Dorothy, Fearby, wid.,	W.	„	1669.
Baine or Bayne, Michael, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1613.
„ „ Wm., Ellingstring,	W.		1647.
„ „ Robt., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1649.
„ „ John, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1651.
„ „ Walter, Limley,	W.	(York)	1667.
„ „ Thomasin, Grewelthorpe,	W.		1668.
„ „ Wm., Grewelthorpe,	W.		1675.

Baine or Bayne,	John, Ellingstring,	W.	1679.
,, ,,	Rd., Moorehouse,	Bond.	1683.
,, ,,	Isabel or Eliz., Ellingstring,	Bond.	1684.
,, ,,	Susanna, West Close,	W.	1685.
,, ,,	Ellen, Grewelthorpe,	W.	1689.
,, ,,	Rd., senr., Grewelthorpe,	W.	1689.
,, ,,	Rd., Grewelthorpe,	Bond.	1692.
,, ,,	Thos., Gawhey,	Bond.	1692.
,, ,,	Wm., Hearfield,	W.	1693.
,, ,,	Wm., Middlemoore,	W. (York)	1696.
,, ,,	Wm., Whaite House,	W.	1699.
,, ,,	Jacob, Grewelthorpe,	Bond.	1707.
,, ,,	Christr., Woodellin in Netherdale,	Bond.	1708.
,, ,,	Wm., Azerley,	Min. Registered	1583.
,, ,,	Alice, Grewelthorpe,	,, ,,	1584.
,, ,,	Alice,	,, ,,	1584.
,, ,,	Christr.,	,, ,,	1584.
,, ,,	Wm., Rushington,	,, ,,	1593.
,, ,,	Riggs, yeom.,	W. Registered circa	1594.
,, ,,	Adam, Newhouses in N'dale,	W. Registered	1595.
,, ,,	Wm.	Ad. ,, ?	1602.
,, ,,	Lucy, Grewelthorpe,	W. ,,	1608.
,, ,,	Robt., Ayerley,	W. ,,	1609.
,, ,,	Humphrey, Herefield,	W.	1610.
,, ,,	Michael, Grewelthorpe,	W.	1613.
,, ,,	Walter, Limley,	W. ,,	1615.
,, ,,	Christr., Woodale,	W. ,,	1629.
,, ,,	Christr., Moorhouse,	Min. W. Registered circa	1636.
,, ,,	Roger, Grewelthorpe,	W. Registered	1639.
,, ,,	Rd., Bramley Grange,	W. ,,	1652.
,, ,,	Geo., K. Malzd.,	W. ,,	1660.
,, ,,	Thomasin, Grewelthorpe,	W. ,,	1668.
,, ,,	Humphrey, West Close in Pott Grange,	W. ,,	1671.
Baker,	Wm., Wardermarsk,	W.	1645.
,,	Geo., Swinton,	W.	1661.
,,	Wm., Wardermarsk,	Bond.	1685.
,,	Anthy., Swinton,	,,	1685.
,,	Wm., Swinton,	,,	1686.
,,	Wm., Wardermarske, husbn.,	W. Registered	1643.
,,	Geo., Swinton, husbn.,	W. ,,	1660.
Banks,	Henry, Allershaw,	W.	1597.
,,	Roger, Massam,	W.	1678.
,,	John, Ellington,	W. Registered	1608.
,,	(Binkes), Anthy., Ellington,	Min. ,,	1601.
Bargh,	Edward, Healey,	Bond.	1689.
Bartlett,	Simon, Nutwithcote,	Bond.	1680.
Battersby,	Wm., Kirkby Malzd.,	W. Registered circa	1581.
,,	Wm.,	Min. Registered	1586.
,,	Wm., Kirkby Malzd.,	Carcat. ,,	1587.

Baxby, Rd., Mickley,	W.		1701.
Bearper (? Bearser), John, Dallowcarr,	W.		1708.
Beck, Anthy., Ayerley,	W. (York)		1698.
Beckwith, John, Roomer,	W.		1588.
„ Wm., Aldbrough,	W.		1617.
„ Christr., Swinton,	Ad. (York)		1667.
„ Thos., Woodale,	W.		1678.
„ Jane, Masham,	W.		1681.
„ Wm., Lowwood Ho.,	W.		1684.
„ Anthy., Massam,	W.		1690.
„ Mary, Massam,	W.		1690.
„ Sarah (? Constantine Road), Massam,	Bond.		1693.
„ Christr., Massam,	W.		1694.
„ Roger, Massam,	W.		1695.
„ Michael, Rawmoore,	Bond.		1695.
„ John, K. Malzd.,	W.		1700.
„ Thos., Ledgate,	Bond.		1702.
„ Eliz., Massam,	W.		1703.
„ Thos., Lambhill,	W.		1706.
„ Geo., Roomer,	Bond.		1707.
„ Alice, Roomer,	Bond.		1709.
„ Annie, Misses,	W.	Registered	1584.
„ Laurence,	Carcat.		1603.
„ Rd., Nutwith Coat,	Ad.	„	1603.
„ Marm., Ilton, yeom.,	W.	„	1605.
„ Wm., Aldbrough,	W.	„	1617.
„ Hy., Massam,	W.	„	1618.
„ Geo., Kirkby Malzd., weaver,	W.	„	1620.
„ Anthy., Nutwith Coate, yeom.,	W.	„	1623.
„ Leon, Kirkby Malzd.,	W.	„	1624.
„ Agnes, Kirkby Malzd., wid.,	W.	„	1636.
„ Christr., Kirkby Malzd., yeom.,	W.	„	1636.
„ Thos., Swinton, yeom.,	W. (incomplete)	Registered	1651.
„ John, K. Malzd., yeom.,	W. (and codicil, 1658)	„	1656.
„ Nichs., Ganghey, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1658.
„ John, Wardenmarske, yeom.,	W.	„	1662.
(And another Christr. B. undescribed in 1636.)		„	
Bell, Francis, Masham,	W.		1669.
„ Wm., Gaughey,	W.		1691.
„ Jane, Ketsmoor,	W.		1707.
„ Ralph, Mickley,	Min.	Registered	1594.
„ Agnes, Mickley, wid.,	W.	„	1614.
Benlowes, Wm., Massam, yeom.,	W.	„	1670.
Benslowe, Lucy, Massam,	W.	„	1677.
Benson, Robt., Canfield Ho.,	W.		1609.
„ Wm., Bouthwaite Grange,	W.		1668.
„ Miles, Bowth Grange,	W.		1675.
„ James, K. Malzd.,	W.	Registered	1586.
„ Rd., Calfal House,	Min.	„	1586.
„ Janet, K. Malzd., wid.,	W.	„	1608.

Benson, Miss, Canfield Ho., yeom.,	W.		1609.
„ Robt., Canfield Ho., yeom.,	W.		1609.
„ Wm., Calfe Hill Ho.,	W.	„	1618.
„ Wm., Ragill Ho., husbn.,	W.,	„	1627.
„ Christr., Eastholme Ho.,	W.	„	1639.
„ Wm., Bouthwaite Grange,	W.	„	1668.
Billington, Marjery, K. Malzd.,	W.		1703.
Binkes. *See* Bankes.			
Blaides, Ralph, Massam,	Bond.		1685.
Bowerdall or Boardill, Christr., Massam,	Prob.	Registered	1605.
„ „ Thos., Massam, labr.,	W.	„	1641.
„ „ John, Massam,	W.	„	1643.
Boyce, Geo., Thorpe,	Min.	Registered	1585.
Bradridge, Robt., Healey, yeom.,	W.	„	1640.
Bradwith, Wm., Mickley,	Bond.		1682.
Braithwaite, Fras., Misses,	W.		N.D.
„ „ „	W.		1600.
„ Geo., Carlsmoor,	W.		1622.
„ Fras., Azerley,	W.		1624.
„ „ Carlsmoor,	W.		1675.
„ Geo., Lady Hill,	W.		1694.
„ Fras., Carlsmoor,	W.		1702.
„ Leon. Woodall,	W.		1707.
„ Miles,	Min.	Registered	1587.
„ Jane, Misses,	W.	„	1603.
„ Geo., Gawghey, yeom.,	W.	„	1612.
„ „ Carlesmoore, hatt maker,	W.	„	1622.
„ Fras., Azerley, yeom.,	W.	„	1624.
„ Anne, Gawghey, wid. of Geo.,	W.	„	1624.
Bramley, Geo., Massam,	W.		1653.
„ Thos., Gawghey,	Bond and Invy. for Prob.		1686.
„ Mary, Gawghey,	W.	„	1690.
„ Geo., Massam,	Bond.	„	1707.
„ Wm.,	Min. Prob.	Registered	1603.
„ Wm., Galgah, yeom.,	W.	„	1658.
Brattmer, Thos., Hesle Close,	W.		1699.
Brewer, John, Ellington,	Bond.		1708.
Bricksay or Buckshay, Thos., Massam,	W. and Invy.		1669.
„ „ Thos., Massam, labr.,	W.	Registered	1669.
Bridgewater, Edward, Massam,	Bond.		1680.
„ Thos., Massam,	Bond.		1684.
„ John, Massam,	W.	Registered	1609.
Briggs, Ninian, Sixworth Grange,	W.		1669.
„ Wm., of Christr. (*sic.*) middlermoor,	Bond.		1706.
„ Thos., Holme Ho.,	Bond.		1709.
„ Ninian, Sixworth Grange, yeom.,	W.	Registered	1669.
Broche, Maurice, Harfield, yeom.,	W.	„	1628.
Brooke, Morris, Hewfield,	W.		1633.
Browne, Fras., Gawghey,	W.		1679.

GARFORD, OF STEETON HALL, YORKSHIRE, AND GARFORD, OF CORBY, LINCOLNSHIRE.

ARTHUR GARFORTH, AFTERWARDS CALLED GARFORD.

The above was the third son of William Garforth, of Steeton Hall, Yorks,* and was born in 1596. In 1628 he married Letitia, daughter of Robert Cashell, of Glatton, Hunts, Esqr. At the Record Office is a Bill in Chancery (Garford *v.* Cashell, 1634), in which the above facts are set forth. It is an attempt to recover £300 on the part, for some reason, of Thomas, younger brother of Arthur, from the Trustees under the will of Robert Cashell, father of Letitia. There are also two or three affidavits dated a few years after the Bill in respect of the above case, but there is nothing in them to indicate the place of abode of Arthur and his wife, and of their issue. *This is what I want to discover.* In the Registers of Corby, South Lincolnshire, are entries of the baptism of Charles, Frances, and Mary, 1660-64, children of Francis and Grace Garford, and in after years comes Anthony. There were in those days Garfords in various parishes in South Lincolnshire, but I have been quite unable to connect Francis with any of them, although these Garford families are all, more or less, intimately connected with each other, and it is to be observed that the names of Arthur, Charles, Francis, and Anthony never appear among them, while Francis, as a Christian name, occurs among Yorkshire Garforths, and Anthony was the name of Arthur's grandfather, of one of his brothers, and of his eldest nephew, born 1610, and who succeeded to Steeton Hall. Bearing in mind the comparative rarity of the surname in either form, and that Francis does not appear to be connected with the local Garfords of South Lincolnshire, I think it not improbable that he was the son of Arthur and Letitia. *This is what I want to prove.* It is evident that Francis was a young man in 1660, for he married again at the end of the century, after the death of Grace, in 1697, at Ryhall. That place and Corby are within twenty-five miles of Glatton.

I may add that I am the direct descendant of Francis, the son of Francis Garford, of Corby, through an unbroken line of Johns, all eldest sons, without a second Christian name, of whom my grandson, aged eighteen months, is the seventh. A rare sequence, I believe.

JOHN GARFORD.

---

* The family can be traced back to the 15th century.—*See* Dr. Whitaker's "Craven," and Mr. Clough's "History of Steeton."

EARLY CUMBERLAND AND WESTMORELAND PEDIGREES FROM THE PLEA ROLLS.

I.—Cumberland Michs. 42 E. 3. Coram Rege Roll, No. 163.—A suit showing that Elena, who was wife of Nicholas de Vespount, had died seized of the Manor of Souby, settled by the said Nicholas on himself and her for their lives, with remainder to the heirs male of their bodies together.

Their son Robert is their heir, and aged thirteen. The said manor is held of the heirs of Gregory Burdon by knight service.

The following pedigree is given:—

ALEXANDER BURDEN had issue,

GREGORY BURDON died s.p., seized of the fourth part of the manor of Clifford, co. York.

ROGER BURDON (brother and heir of Gregory), who had issue, Thomas B., son and heirs; who had issue, Brian B., son and heir; who had issue, Margaret B., daur. and heir; who married Thomas Ughtred, and had issue, Thomas U., son and heir.

ELEN BURDEN m. . . . de Kirkton. They had issue, Robert de K., son and heir; who had issue, John de K., son and heir.

The above John de Kirketon claims that Gregory Burdon was not the son of Alexander, but was the son of William Burdon, Chivaler; and that Gregory, having had no brother Roger' he (John) is the heir of Gregory, as heir to Gregory's sister Elen. (Memb. 41.)

Coram Rege Roll, 172. Michs. 45 Edw. III., shows that a jury found that Gregory and Elen were children by the first wife, and Roger by a second wife. A verdict was, therefore, given in favour of John de Kirketon as heir of the whole blood.

II.—Westmoreland—Easter, 48 Edw. III. Coram Rege, No. 185.—An account of the descent of the Manor of Wythirslate, in Kendal, showing that John de Lancaster, of Stanested, alienated it in 2 Edw. III. to Michael de Haverington Chivaler; who died thirty-three years ago, and was succeeded by John de Haveryngton, of Aldyngham, his brother and heir; who enfeoffed Michael de Haveryngton, his son.

Both the aforesaid feoffments were without the King's license.

Richard de Roos and Johanna, his wife, hold it in right of the said Johanna, who is daughter and heir of the second Michael.

It is also mentioned that John de Lancaster's wife was named Annora.

Also that the said manor is held of Joan, who was wife of John de Coupland, as of the Fee of Coucy. (Memb. 16, part 2.)

[illegible]

III.—Westmoreland—Easter, 48 Edw. III. Coram Rege, No. 185. —The King's escheator, claimed that Margaret de Roos had in 32 Edw. III. alienated, without the King's license, a piece of land called Routheworth, in the Vill of Helsyngton, to Robert de Wassyngton.

The defendant, also named Robert de Wassyngton, denies this, and gives the following descent:—

WALTER DE STIRKLAND, knight, seized of the said land as of the Fee of Marmaduke de Thwenge. Walter had issue.

JOAN DE STIRKLAND married Robert de Wassyngton, and on them and their heirs her father settled the land. They had issue, Robert de Wassyngton, son and heir; he had issue, Robert de Wassyngton son and heir, the defendant.

The jury found a verdict in favour of the defendant. (M. 19, part 2.)

IV.—SIMON DE RAUGHTON, of Raughton, Cumberland, was father of

JOHN DE RAUGHTON, his son and heir, who was father of—

JOHN DE RAUGHTON, who died seized of three acres, etc., of land in Raughton by the service of great serjeanty, namely, by the service of guarding the aucipitar, *i.e.*, the master of the hawks, of the Lord King in the forest of Ingelwode, and he also held *in capite* two messuages and thirty acres of land in Cattescales, in Raughton, in perpetuity, paying eighteen pence annually by the hands of the Sheriff of Cumberland.

This second John de Raughton married twice. His first wife was Margaret de Stapleton, and by an entail of 28th January, 21 Edw. III., lands—apparently those abovementioned—were settled on them and their issue, with remainder to the heirs of *Margaret*. Margaret died without issue, leaving William de Stapleton, her brother and heir.

John de Raughton, however, married a second wife, and by her had issue—

OLIVER DE RAUGHTON, his son and heir, aged (apparently in 10 Richard II.) eight years and upwards.

Coram Rege. Easter 10 Ric. II., No. 36, M. 17, 2nd part.

WAIFS AND STRAYS.

Fergusson Master Adam, son of Charles F. esqr. of Grove House Dulwich, Surrey, buried at Aysgarth, March 15, 1792.

Mackenzie Mr. Alexander, an oil-man in Bishopsgate Street, London, buried at Aysgarth, Feb. 20, 1782.

Walker, Daniel, of Lincolnes Inne co. Middlesex and Elizth. Pellet of Long Sutton co. Lincoln, married Oct. 9, 1694, at St. Peter at Arches, Lincoln.

Wheler Granville of Chapel Rowe, Westminster esqr. 23, and Lady Catherine Hastings of Ledstone spr. 22. To be married at Ledsham. —Archbp. of York's Marriage Bond, Dec. 15, 1724.

LINCOLN MARRIAGE LICENCES.

This is an alphabetical Calendar (continued from Vol. III., page 66) in succession to those printed in Gibbons' "Lincoln Marriage Licences." It is compiled from several different sources, the following abbreviations being used to denote which source :—

Ael.—Liber Aelmer, Linc. Archid.
Act Book.—Consistory Court Act Books of Wills, &c.
D.—"Marriage Bonds (Divers Years)" in brown paper covers.
C.—Bishop Chaderton's Register.
F.—Faculty Book, 1611-1693* Licences not marked with one of these abbreviations are from the Marriage Bonds (which the Editor arranged in portfolios, according to date, some years ago), supplemented by the allegations where forthcoming.

The pre-Reformation Marriage Dispensations in the Bishop's Registers are not included in this Series.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 81.)

1663. Aug. 26. Lyon Clipsham, of Manthorpe, in the parish of Grantham, gentn., and Susanna Sergeant, of South Carleton, spr. Surety, Henry Johnson, of Manthorpe, yeom. [South Carleton or St. Paule in Baile.]

1664. Sept. 28. Nicholas Clipsham, of Bourne, tanner, and Dorothy Hardwicke, of Dike, in same parish. Surety, Joseph Thew, of Bourne, yeom. [Bourne, Morton, or Stamford All Saints.]

1661. Nov. 21. Robert Clipsham, of . . . gentn., and Marie fforster, of Gaiton, spr. Surety, ffrancis Johnson, mason. [Biskerthorp or Gayton.]

1668. May 1. Robert Clipsham, of Stewton, yeom., and Elizth. Carter, of Louth, spr. Surety, Thomas Medcalfe [signed Metcalfe], of Louth, tanner. [St. Paul or St. Martin.]

1634. Sept. 10. William Clipson, of Luton, in Sutton, taler, æt. 25, and [F.] Anne Barrowe, of same, spr., æt. 28. [ffleete.]

1611. July 26. John Clough, of Easton, in the parish of Stoke, and Mary Bond, of Methringham, widow. [Methringham.]

1669. July 20. Rowland Curtis, of Lincoln, woollen draper, and Emme Walker, of same, widow. Surety, Walter Powell, of the Close of Lincoln, clerk. [St. Peter at Arches or Coulsterworth.]

1640. Mch. 3. William Cussen, of Barnolby, and Catherine Lingerd, of Yarburgh, widow. Bond by Christopher Dennis, of Beelsby, clerk. [Beelsby.]

1663. Apr. 22. John Cust, of Gosbertowne, yeom., and Elizabeth Herrieman, of same, spr. Surety, Hugh Turner, of same, yeom. Seal, *per pale a fess between three fleurs de lys, and a fess, . . . in chief.* Witnesses, Chas. Skypwith and Sam. Lawson. [Gosbertowne or Quadring.]

---

* A Volume entitled. "General Register of Faculties, 1611-1693," formerly known as the Red Book, in which Marriage Licences, &c., were entered apparently during vacancies of the See.

1669. June 29. Richard Cuthbert, of ffriskney, gent., and ffrances Dalby, of Wainflett, All Saints, widow. Surety, Thos. Hurd, of the Bail of Lincoln, confectioner. [St. Peter at Arches.]

1640. Aug. 25. John Cutler of Boston, mercer, æt. 24, and Marie Ampleford, of same, spinster, æt. 20. Her mother consents. Surety, Wm. Hollingshead, of Tattershall, chandler. [Boston.]

1665. Aug. 27. Caveat against John Cutts, of the Bail of Lincoln, and Anne Bateman, of the city of Lincoln, widow, on behalf of her father, Sir William Thorold, Bart.
[Licences granted during Visitations.]

1591. July 1. Act Bk. — Eustace Cockarie and Joan Basse, of . . . sley.

1640. Nov. 13. Thos Cockell, of Glamford Briggs, gent., æt. 21, and ffrances Lovill, of Burnham, in the parish of Thornton Curtis, spinster, æt. 21. Their parents consent. Surety, Thos. Pennell, of Glamford Briggs, gent. [Thornton Curtis.]

1663. Sept. 4. Richard Codd, of Bransbie, in the parish of Stowe Greene, æt. 29, and Sarah Robinson, of Thorpe, in the ffallowes, widow, æt. 32. His father and her parents are dead; his mother consents. Surety, Rob. ffitchett, of Stow, yeom.
[St. Paul in Bail or Aystrop.]

1670. Sept. 7. Trustram Codd, of Irby, yeom., and Margt. Mirfield, of Ellesham, spinster.

1669. June 1. Edward Coddington, of Grantham, widower, and Elizabeth Wiseman, spinster, daughter of . . . Wyseman, of same, widow.

1667. . . . 11 (? June). John Coddington, of Grantham, æt. 28, and Anne Lodge, of same, spinster, æt. 22. Her parents are dead. Application by Nathaniel Thorold, of the Close of Lincoln, gent.
[Threckingham, Grantham, or ffolkingham.]

1637. June 10. Christopher Coe, of Thorpe-on-the-Hill, and Elizabeth Lawson, of same, widow. Surety, Robert Cliffe, of same.
[St. Peter in Eastgate.]

1665. Sept. 30. Edmond Coggan, of Epworth, yeom., æt. 27, and Isabell Whitakers, of same, spinster, æt. 19. His parents and her father are dead; her mother consents. Surety, Thomas Coggan, of Epworth, yeom. [Epworth.]

1667. May 7. John Coggan, of Wroot, merchant, æt. 25, and Elizabeth Battie, of Wadworth, co. York, spinster, æt. 19. His parents and her father consent. [Wroote or Haxey.]

1666. Mch. 9. Robert Cogan, of Binbrooke Gabriel, clerk, æt. 62, and Anne Scott, of Ashby cum ffenby, spinster, æt. 40. Application by Abraham Cutlore, of Binbrooke Gabriel, butcher.
[Ashby cum ffenby.]

1665. Feb. 20. Robert Coggan, of Wroote, of calcearius, æt. 26, and Katherine Barrow, of Haxey, æt. 24. Their parents consent. Surety, James Bradbury, of Haxey, clerk. [Wroote.]

1666. Sept. 11. Henry Coldwell, of Owndell, co. Northants, gent., æt. 25, and Elizabeth Emerson, of Lincoln, spinster, æt. 21. Her parents are both dead. Surety, Isaac Rowe, of London, gent.
[St. Peter's at Arches.]

1634. Sept. 16. F.—John Colby, of Nappey diocese, York, Esqr., æt. 20, and Jane More, of Grantham, spinster, æt. 21. His parents are dead; her's consent. Application by William Rhodes, of Grantham. [Grantham.]

1640. Aug. 25. Henrie Cole, of Grantham, chandler, æt. 21, and Anne Kenyan, of same, spinster, æt. 24. Surety, Edward Kenyan, of same, plummer. [Grantham.]

1619. Dec. 9. D.—Rob. x Cole, of Swaton, husbandman, and Agnes Timberland, of Quarrington, spinster. Surety, Edmund Tappinge, of Quarrington, husbandman. Witness, Elias Wrighte. [Quarrington.]

1668. Dec. 28. Robert Cole, of Grantham, chandler, and Mary Dye, of same, widow. Surety, William Urrie *alias* Ure, of the city of Lincoln, gent. [Brantbroughton or Doddington Piggott.]

1664. June 22. Thomas Cole, of Grantham, chandler, and Susanna White, of same, spinster. Surety, William Suddaby [signed Suttobe], of Lincoln, pewterer. [St. Benedict.]

1634. Aug. 11. F.—William Cole, of Grantham, æt. 25, and Elizabeth Crale, of same, spr., æt. 23. His parents consent; her's are dead. Application by George Cole, of Grantham. [Grantham.]

1663. May 23. Thomas Colles, of Norton, yeom., and Marie Horne, of same, widow. Surety, John Eastland, of St. Swithin's, Lincoln, taylor. Seal, *a lion rampant debruised by a fess.* Witness, Bartholomew Willocke, notary public. [Nocton, Dunston, or St. Peter of the Arches.]

1628. Feb. 4. Symon Collinge, of Walcott, and Ann Brearley, of same, widow. Surety, William Quincy, of Pickworth, yeom. [Swarbie.]

1583. Sept. 9. Act Bk.—George Collingridge, of Wodhouse, and Jane Nortonne, of Egle. [N. Scarle.]

1569. Feb. 3. Ael.—Nichs. Collingridge, of Egle, and Joan Watsonne, of Nortonne Disney. Banns oure. [Norton D.]

1602. March 5. C.—John Collings, of . . . and Margerie Burgesse, of Somersham, co. Hunt.

1665. Oct. 30. John Collishaw, of Newarke-upon-Trent, co. Nott., yeom., and Joane Storr, of Siston, widow. Surety, George Batly, of Lincoln. [Hunington or Ancaster.]

1670. Dec. 1. Philip Colly, of Wadingham, St. Mary, yeom., æt. 30, and Elizabeth Colly, of same, spinster, æt. 26. His parents are dead; her father consents. [Wadingham St. Mary.]

1661. Feb. 24. Christopher Collyson, of Eastoft, in the parish of Luddington, widower, and Margery White, of Luddington, widow. Bond by Arnold Mawborne, of Eastoft, yeom., and Henry Searson, of the Bail of Lincoln, inholder. [Luddington.]

1667. June 24. John Colson, of Aystrop, and Joan West, of same, spinster. Surety, John Anderton, of Bratlebie. [Aystrop or St. Peter in Eastgate.]

1633. Dec. 27. Richard Colson, of Navenbie, butcher, æt. 27, and Anne Shelborne, of same, spinster, æt. 22. [Boothby.]

1637. Oct. 25. Ric. Colson, of Weston, yeom., æt. 21, and Margerie Austen, of same, spinster, æt. 18. Surety, William Hooker, of Kirkby Lathorpe, yeom. [St. Michael.]

1585. May 5. Act. Bk.—William Colsonne, of Westonne, and Joan Smyth, of Deeping James. [Deeping James.]

1569. Jan. 4. Ael.—Seg. Colsterworth V. to Clement Dixon.

1634. May 23. F.—John Colthurst, of Aunsbie, gent., æt. 24, and ffaith Williams, of Aswarby, spinster, æt. 23. [Aswarby.]

1642. Oct. 10. D.—Christofer Colt, of Haxey, husbandman, and Judith Bates, of Misterton, co. Notts, spinster. Surety, Henry ffort, of Haxey, tailer. Witness, Hy. Winstanley. [Haxey or Owston.]

1661. Feb. 1. Godfrey Columbell, of Blyton, gent., and Elizabeth Martin, of same, spinster. [Blyton.]

1605. Jan. 15. C.—Arthur Conye, gent., son of Thomas Conye, of Basswinthorpe, Esq., and Jane Upton, spinster.

1665. Feb. 2. Nathaniel Cony, of Burton le Cogles, gent., and Elizabeth Cony, of Stoake, spinster. Surety, Thomas Cooke, of the Close of Lincoln, clerk. [Stoake or Burton.]

1611-12. Jan. 23. Thomas Coney, of Kirton, in Holland, gent., and Isabell Lawes, of Birton Coggles, spinster. Surety, Henry Coney, of Birton Coggles, gent. [Birton Coggles.]

1667. March 26. John Conyers, of Tevelbie, labourer, æt. 20, and Anne Paddison, of same, spinster, æt. 28. His parents consent; her's are dead. Surety, Edward Browne. [Tevelbie or Langton.]

1668. April 18. Allan Cooke, of Humberston, labourer, æt. 30, and Elizabeth Hornesey, of same, spinster, æt. 23. Application by Henry Bennett, of Waltham, gent. [Humberston or Waithe.]

1661. Nov. 26. Allen Cooke, of Humberston, labourer, æt. 26, and Anne Hall, of same, spinster, æt. 30. Their parents consent. [Houghton.]

1664. Feb. 23. Anthony Cooke, of Great Bitham, husbandman, and Jane Wright, of Carby, widow. Surety, John Lenton, of Carby, husbandman. [Thurleby.]

1667. Nov. 11. George Cooke, of Kexbie, in the parish of Upton, miller, æt. 24, and Alice Johnson, of same, spinster, æt. 20. Their parents consent. [Upton or Harpswell.]

1629. Aug. 15. Henrie Cooke, of Houghe, blacksmith, and Marie Andrew, of same, spinster. Surety, Rd. Morris, of Gelston, in Hough, yeom. [St. Paul in Bail.]

1611. Oct. 5. Hugh Cooke, of Burton, irenmonger, and Marie Bones, of St. Marie Magd., Lincoln, spinster. [St. Marie Magd.]

1669. Aug. 23. James Cooke, of Gainsburgh, stapler, æt. 30, and Anne Tayleford, of same, widow, æt. 31. [Gainsburgh.]

1670. Sept. 7. John Cooke, of Aswarby, husbandman, and Anne Harrison, of Rowston, spinster.

1666. May 25. Charles Cracroft, of Sleeford, apothecary, æt. 30, and Margaret Christopher, of Winckell, in the parish of Heckington, spinster, æt. 22. Their parents consent. Application by John Lodington, of Washingburgh, clerk. Surety, John Draper, of Sleeford. [Heckington, Hale, or Quarrington.]

1663. Nov. 20. Robert Cracroft, of Hacthorne, gent., æt. 21, and Anne Lodington, of Snarford, spinster, æt. 18. His parents are dead; her's consent. Surety, Richard Cracroft, of the Bail of Lincoln, draper. [Snarford.]

1666. Dec. 11. Thomas Cracroft of Burgh-in-le-Marsh, mercer, and Margaret Weldon, Ingoldmells, spinster. Their parents are dead. Bond by Wm. Cracroft, of the Bail of Lincoln, apothecary, and Robert Garratt, of same, cordwayner. [Bratoft, Burgh, or Ingoldmells.]

1667. Dec. 16. Thomas Cracroft, of Burgh-in-le-Marsh, widower, æt. 26, and Margaret Anton, of Croft, spinster, æt 23. His mother consents; her parents are dead. Application by William Cracroft, of the Bail of Lincoln, apothecary. Surety, Edmund Hutchinson, of same, gent. [Croft, Borough, or Bratoft.]

1634. Aug. 11. William Crale, of Grantham, barber, æt. 27, and Blanch Cole, of same, spinster, æt. 21. His parents are dead; her's consent. Application by (the said) Geo. Cole. [Grantham]

1628. Dec. 20. William Crampton, of Heckington, ironmonger, æt. 21, and Anne Pecke, of same, spinster, æt. 18. Her parents are dead, but her mother-in-law consents; his father also consents. Surety, Holcroft Boothe, of Sleford *alias* New Lafford, yeom. [Heckington.]

1664. Apr. 6. James Cranett, of St. Paul's, in the Bail of Lincoln, gent., and Elizabeth James, of the Close of Lincoln, widow. Surety, David Rowland, of the Bail, victualler. [St. Peter at Goats or St. Peter in Eastgate.]

1661. Sept. 25. The Right Hon. James Cecill, Viscount Cranbourne, Dame Margarett Manners, of Belvoier spinster. Bond by Richard Sebrough, of London, gent., who seals with arms. [Belvoier.]

1668. Nov. 20. Anthony Cranwell, of Ruskington, yeom., æt. 30, and Mary Green, æt. 20. [St. Peter at Arches.]

1634. July 18. John Craven, of Colby, husbandman, and Elizabeth Musson, of Scopwick, *als.* Scawbie, spinster. Surety, Hugh Allen, of Scopwick, yeom. Seal a griffin. Witness, Phil. Pregion. [Scopwick *als.* Scawbie.]

July 18. John Craven, of Colby, yeom., and Elizabeth Musson, of Scopwicke, spinster. [Scopwicke *alias* Scawbie.]

1639. March 26. John Craven, of Scopwick *alias* Scawbie, husbandman, æt. 30, and Sarah Eberstone, of Digbie, widower, æt. 30. Surety, John Nicholls, of same, husbandman. [St. Mark.]

1661. (Date torn off.) Peter Craven, of . . . husbandman, and Mary Pregion, of Lincoln, spinster. [Canwicke.]

1581. Nov. 20. Act Bk.—Thomas Craven, of Bultham, and Katherine Coddington of Colbie. [Gretwell.]

1663. Dec. 29. Sir William Craven, of Apletreweeke, co. York, knight, and Margaret Clapham, of Uffington, spinster. Surety, Ralph Marshall, of London, gent. Witnesses, Chr. Clapham and Chr. Clapham, junr. [Uffington.]

1670. Aug. 3. John Crawshaw, of Coates, æt. 36, and Mary Hart, of same, spinster, æt. 30. Application by William Hart, of same, tayler. [Coates or Ingham.]

1668. Jan. 7. George Creasy, of North Kyme, husbandman, æt. 26, and Mary Metcalfe, of same, æt. 20. Their parents are dead. [St. Paul in Bail, or St. Mark.]

1662. Aug. 12. Richard Creasey, of Randall, gent., and Elizabeth Dondeswell, of Little Coates, spinster. Surety, Robert Ayscoghe, of the Close of Lincoln, gent. [Little Coates.]

1661. June 24. William Cressie, of Crowle, yeom., and Anne Stovin, of same, spinster. Their parents consent. Bond by James Cresie, of Crowle, yeom. [Crowle or Belton.]

1663. Mch. 17. Richard Crispe, of Pickworth, and Elizabeth Edwards, of same, widow. Surety, John Solomon, of same. [Swareby or Belton.]

1665. June 5. Edmond Crofte, of Greetwell, yeom., æt. 30, and Elizabeth Aystrop, of Bratleby, spr., æt. 21. His parents and her father are dead; her mother consents. Surety, Vincent Crofte, of Greetwell, yeom. [Brattleby.]

1633. Jan. 20. Jordan Cropp, of Cockerington, yeom., æt. 28, and Alice Throgmorton, of same, spinster, æt. 24. [Cockerington.]

1669. Dec. 6. John Crosby, of Billingbro', husbandman, and Elizabeth Baxter, of Boston. Surety, William Crosby, of Billingbro', husbandman. [Billingbro' or Lempringham.]

1668. Feb. 23. Vincent Crosiaw (signed Croshaw), of Sumerby, mason, æt. 22, and Alice Crosiaw, of same, widow, æt. 30. [St. Paul in Bail or Sumerby.]

1668. Nov. 12. Joseph Crosby, of Sleeford *alias* Old Lafford, taylor, æt. 29, and Sarah Copeland, of Hoddingham, in the parish of New Sleeford, spinster, æt. 27. His parents are dead; hers consent. [Quarrington or Burton Pedwerdine.]

1669. April 19. Henry Cunington, junr., of Wrangle, gent., æt. 31, and Anne Lawson, of Leake, widow, æt., 30. Application by Thomas Goodwin, of Boston, yeom. [Wrangle or Leake.]

1663. Mch. 21. Mathew Curtis, of Bourne, baker, and Anne Roe, of Poynton, spinster. Surety, Richard Caswell, of same, yeom. [All Hallows, Stamford.]

1662. Oct. 16. John Cooke, of Hale Magna, husbandman, and Susanna Clare, of Bicker, widow. Surety, John Smith, of Hale Magna, yeom. [Bickar or St. Paule.]

1665. April 11. Joseph Cooke, of Boston, lanio, and Sarah Phrasy, of Poynton. Surety, Richard Graves, of Boston, chandler. Witnesses, Nic. East and Rob. Gainsborough. [Poynton or Pinchbecke.]

NOTES AND QUERIES.

Botterill. Any information helping to carry *back* the following pedigree will be welcome:—

. . . *Botterill* (? of Thorganby, Lincolnshire) had issue:—

I.—Thomas B., who had issue:—

Richard B., who married . . . Foster, of Garton, near Duffield. They had issue, seven sons and a daughter, Elizabeth, who married Henry Parker, son of Thomas Parker, of Marsh Chapel, Lincolnshire. Mr. Parker, who died in 1901, was for many years steward to Lady Emily Foley, at Stoke Edith, Herefordshire.

II.—William B., of Thorganby, Lincolnshire, who married Rebecca Robson (sister of John Robson). They had issue:—

(1) William B.

(2) John B., of Thorganby, who removed to East Thorpe, near Market Weighton, and died 5th May, 1843.

There are many descendants of both branches of the family, but it is desired to carry the pedigree farther back. Information is also desired as to the families of Foster, Robson, and Parker.—L. H. B.

Calverley Registers. These have been printed, I believe, by Mr. Margerison down to about 1715. I am anxious to know whether there is any chance of the work being continued to the end of the eighteenth century.

Hilileigh or Hillilee, of Hillilee, in Sowerby, Halifax Parish. This once numerous family, whose name constantly appears in Halifax registers in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, seems to have quite died out. I have heard it suggested that the name has been corrupted to Hiley, but I have no evidence of this, and shall be obliged for information.—H.

Murgatroyd. In view of the forthcoming series of notes relating to this name, the Editor invites correspondence from any persons who are interested in any family of the name, or who have information to give bearing upon Murgatroyd pedigrees.

MARRIAGE BONDS OF THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF YORK.

By T. B. Whytehead, Esq., Chapter Clerk, and Captain Sandwith, 8th Hussars

The previous Series of Dean and Chapter's Marriage Bonds (completed in Vol. IV., page 33), comprises all that exist in York Minster for the several Vacancies of the See, that is to say, for the whole Diocese, in 1664, 1683-88, 1757, 1761, and 1776-7.

There are also bonds for two later vacancies, 1807-8 and 1847, which may be printed later.

The present Series comprises the Dean and Chapter's Bonds for their own peculiar jurisdiction, and that of most of their prebends, extending over some 70 or 80 parishes in the City of York, and the Counties of York, Nottingham, and Lancaster. Some of the Prebendaries issued their own Marriage Licences, which may be printed later.

These Dean and Chapter Bonds are put up in bundles of various periods, the dates often over-lapping each other, and the early ones have been calendared as they came to hand, a fact which will account for their appearing, now and then, out of their due order of date.

(Continued from Vol. IV., page 75.)

1714. May 20. Thos. Greathead of Worksop Co. Notts gentn. and Mary Ffoster spr.

July 16. Thos. Homfrey of Wales in Co. Ebw gentn. and Anne Revil spr.

Sept. 29. John Lees of Gildenwells Co. Ebw yeom. and Elizth. Nelson.

July 10. John Mirfin of Slade Hooton, Laughton-in-le-Morthing, gentn. and Mary Beckwith spr.

July 17. John Cosens of Wistow butcher and Mary Byard. In Cath Wistow or Cawood.

Nov. 12. Wm. Marshall of Beverley barber and Mary Wright

Jan. 19. Wm. Epworth of Todewick husbandman and Gertrude Birks.

Dec. 12. Christ. Williamson of Ripon yeom. and Alice Weily. At Monkfriston.

1715. Dec. 6. Joshua Ellis of South Anston Co. York gentn. and Sarah Kirkley.

July 28. John Mewburne of Langhall parish of S. John's and Elizth. Wilson spr.

1714. . . . 14. Thos. Jackson of Sheffield plummer and Sarah Pullen spr.

1715. Ric. Horncastle of Halthersfield and Elizth. Lee of Thornhill.

Mar. 20. Thos. Raven of Waghen husbandman and Jane Kerk.

Oct. 3. Joh. Gilson of Meux grazier and Margaret Jonson.

Nov. 29. Wm. Middleton of Hilham husbandman and Elizth Walker.

1716. Oct. 1. Thos. Guest of Thorpe Salvin smith and Margaret Whitehead spr.

1717. Nov. 27. Tho. Burton of Salton butcher and Jane Walker of Salton spr.

Apr. 25. Wm. Almond of Waghen and Ann Levet.

1718. June 2. Ric. Smith of Cawood butcher and Susannah Birdsall of do. At Cawood Wistow or Osbaldwich.

Nov. 18. Anthony Webster of Bickerton husbandman and Margery Hunter of Bilton.

1719. Nov. 30. John Boyes of Kellythorpe gentn. and Anne Drinkraw of Driffield.

1730. Oct. 23. John Eyre of Thorp Salvin 25 bach. and Mary Story of do. 24 spr. At Handsworth.

1734. Dec. 12. William Jessop of Dimington 21 bach. farmer and Mary Misterton of Dimington 18 spr. At Church of S. John's.

Apr. 22. Will. Steele of Flockworth Co. Notts 26 bach. and Mary Jessop of Dimmington 19 spr. At S. John's Church.

1735. Apr. 21. Will. Rand of Preston 50 widower yeom. and Margaret Blashall of Burton Pidsea 50 widow. At Preston.

Apr. 14. John Barker of Weighton 26 bach. and Mary King of South Newbald 20 spr. At Shipton Chapel.

1733. Aug. 30. Jacob Hendon of Auston nailer 27 and Anne Parkin of do. 39 spr. At Dimington.

Jan. 6. Benjamin Roebuck of Rotherham 22 bach. and Mary Roberts of Brookhouse Laughton 28 spr. At S. John's Church.

June 25. Emanuel Barton of Cawood 24 bach. bricklayer and Jane Buck of Fenton 22 spr. At Cawood.

1734. July 4. Thos. Gaul of Waghen 30 bach. yeom. and Ellen Lindley of do. 26 spr. At Waghen.

1730. July 4. Thos. Watson of Swanland Kirk Ella 25 bach yeom. and Margaret Sparrey of Shipton Weighton 19 spr. At Shipton Chapel.

1734. Oct. 23. Matthew Stockton of Preston 25 bach. yeom. and Anne Williamson of Preston 23 spr.

1732. Oct. 2. Nicholas Bailman of Kellington husbandman and Anne Parker.

1733. Aug. 23. Nicholas Smith of Selby 28 bach. gentn. and Martha Wilkinson of Cawood 28 spr.

Dec. 8. Nicholas Thompson of S. Trinity or Christ Church 28 bach. gentn. and Alice Carver of Market Weighton 22 spr. At Shipton Chapel Market Weighton.

Nov. 27. Thomas Clarkson of Waghen 26 bach. yeom. and Elizth. Lyth of Leckingfield 21 spr. At Waghen.

Feb. 21. John Cross of Goodmanham 39 widower yeom. and Anne Wood of Shipton Market Weighton 37 widow.

Sept. 21. Christ. Stacy of Ecclesfield 23 bach. and Elizth. Sykes of Anston 18 spr. At Anston.

July 28. Will. Lister of Gildenwell parish of S. John's and Anne Sampson of Ully 21 spr. At Laughton.

1732. Dec. 20. George Longmire of Tunstal clerk and Alethea Reaston.
Jan. 26. John Kendal of Salton 23 bach. butcher and Ann Dowker of Salton 21 spr. At Salton.
Dec. 25. John Marshall of Handsworth and Sarah Hawksworth.
Sept. 5. Benjamin Robinson of Sheffield and Mary Colton.
Dec. 20. John Watson of Scawby husbandman and Eliz. Gibson of Preston.
Oct. 10. Edwd. Kelk of Woodsetts Anston husbandman and Martha Kelk.
July 30. William Eastwood of Firbeck husbandman and Elizth. Henson.

1738. Mar. 3. Mathew Catterton of Popleton 26 bach. yeom. and Mary Whitehouse of Bishophill junr. 25 spr. At Cathedral.
Feb. 13. Timothy Stead of Calverley 27 bach. gentn. and Mary Woodhouse of Michael Belfry 26 widow. At Cathedral Belfry or St. Lawrence.
Jan. 1. John Anderson of Boroughbridge 21 bach. apothecary and Mary Husthwaite of Aldbrough 21 spr. At Aldbro' or Boroughbridge.
Jan. 20. John Gilbank of Whixley yeom. 30 bach. and Rebecca Powell of Bishophill junr. 21 spr. At Cath. or Bphill. jr.
Jan. 9. Jas. Leddon of Belfry 21 bach. yeom. and Ann Hardy of do. 21 spr. At Cath. Belfry or S. Cuthbert
Aug. 30. John Smith of Belfry clockmaker 22 bach. and Cecily Ashton of do. 24 spr. At Belfry Brotherton or S. Cuthbert.
Dec. 11. Thos. Cordley of S. John's York 25 bach. and Anne Crosby of S. Sampson's 24 spr. At Cath. St. Lawrence, or Wistow.
Dec. 11. Jas. Spearing of York yeom. 25 bach. and Elizth Stott of Belfry 22 spr. At Cath. Belfry or Osbaldwick.
Dec. 1. Wm. Hayes of S. Sampson 25 bach. tailor and Grace Rodwell of do. 23 spr. At Cath. S. Sampson or S. Lawrence.
Oct. 31. John Dent of Sledmere 25 bach. yeom. and Joanna Newlove of Wetwang 23 spr. At Cath. S. Lawrence or S. Sampson.
Aug. 9. Saml. Batchelor of Thorney Co. Notts clerk 30 bach. and Mary Parnel of Laneham 30 spr. At Laneham.
Dec. 23. John Brown of S. Sampson's 21 bach. corkcutter and Esther Gill of do. 26 spr. At Cath. Belfry or S. Sampson
Jan. 2. Willis Till of Horbury gentn. 23 bach. and Dorothy Flesher of Knaresbro' 22 spr. At Cath. or S. Martin Congn.
Oct. 30. Geo. Foss of Catterick 40 widower inkeeper and Martha Hudson of S. John's York 25 spr. At S. John's
Nov. 4. John Raper of Thirsk 22 bach. mercer and grocer and Mary Smith of Kirkby Malzeard 21 spr. At Massam or K. Malzeard.
Sept. 12. Robt. Thornton of Doncaster parish of Laughton 28 widower and Mrs. Mary Sherston of Laughton-in-le-Morthene 19 spr. At Laughton.
Feb. 28. John Rogers of Anston Laughton nailmaker 24 bach. and Alice Jepson of Anston 25 spr.

NOTES ON FAMILIES BEARING THE SURNAME OF HAVELOCK.

It is impossible, thank Heaven! for any Englishman worthy of his nationality to see the name of Havelock in print and not to associate it with the illustrious memory of the north-country hero, Sir Henry Havelock, who "crowned a happy life with a fair death" after achieving the never-to-be-forgotten relief of Lucknow. But not everyone, not even, it may be, Macaulay's schoolboy, is aware that from the twelfth to the fifteenth century the name was famous in the minstrelsy of England, and that its fame was based upon tradition possibly handed down from the sixth or seventh century A.D.

For at least six hundred years writers, beginning with Master Rauf de Boun, have associated the legendary "Havelok the Dane" with Grimsby and its eponymous founder, Grim; and the ancient seal of Grimsby still remains to testify to the credence the story had obtained in mediæval times. It is, we believe, a tradition in the family of Sir Henry Havelock that their ancestors, who in the eighteenth century lived at Guiseborough, had migrated thither from Grimsby; but the Editor's careful search through the Subsidy Rolls relating to the latter place, and through other records seems to prove that from the fourteenth to the seventeenth centuries there were no people of the surname of Havelock living at Grimsby.

The name itself is a puzzle, and a distinguished authority asserts that it has no meaning in Danish. Mr. Skeat suggests that it is derived from the Anglo-Saxon *gafeluc*, Icelandic *gaflak*, Welsh *gaflach*, a spear. It may, perhaps, be suggested that the Warwickshire surname of "Hasluck" presents a similar puzzle to those who seek a derivation for every name.

Although, as we have said, there seems to have been no mediæval, and, consequently, there is no modern, family of Havelock, which, through association with Grimsby, could prefer a not improbable claim to descent from the hero of "the lay of Havelock the Dane," yet north-country families bearing the surname are found at an early date, and their present representatives may not unreasonably urge the possibility of such a descent. The question, however, bristles with difficulties, and materials have not yet been discovered which would enable us to decide even as to the possibility of the perpetuation of a surname among the English and Anglo-Danes before the Norman Conquest. Mr. Phillimore, in his account of the family of Stiff, makes out a fair case for the possibility of a descent from Stuf,* the conqueror of the Isle of Wight, but it is difficult to believe that descent even from heroes such as Stuf and Havelok could be remembered in a family for six or seven centuries until it crystallised in a legal surname.

* Usually associated with "Wihtgar" as fellow-conqueror, but it seems probable that "Wihtgar" was merely an adjective associating Stuf with the island he had conquered.

At any rate these notes are not concerned with any such speculations, and we pass on to fulfil our real intention, which is to collect some scattered early occurrences of the name in various parts of the country, and then to give more or less connected accounts of such Havelock families as we have been able to trace.

First, then, it is evident from notes collected by the late General Plantagenet-Harrison, supported by additional M.SS. in the British Museum, No. 26,076, by the calendars of "Ancient Deeds in the P.R.O.," by Wills in the Commissary Courts of London and Essex, and by Subsidy Rolls, that a family or families bearing the surname of Havelock flourished at Stratford Langthorne, and other places in Essex, from the fourteenth century to the seventeenth.

Thus, we find that in 1 Edward III. William Havelock was assessed in the Subsidy Roll under St. Osyth's, Tendring Hundred, Essex; while in 1614 the will of William Havelock, of Tendering, Essex, was proved in the Commissary Court of Essex and Herts.

We have various notes of these Essex Havelocks, but they hardly concern northern genealogists.

The following extracts from General Plantagenet-Harrison's volumes show that the name occurs in various parts of England:—

Vol. X., p. 591—Placita de Jur, etc., 20 Edw. I., Herefd., mem. 12—Hereford—Alice, late wife of Hugh Havelock, of Cobbewalle, plt. *v.* John de Alba Aqua, Dean of the Church of St. Ethelbert, Hereford, a mes., etc., in Morealeyn, into which said John had not entered until after demise made by said Hugh, late husband of the said Alice (whom in his lifetime she could not gainsay), of said premises to Petronilla de Morealeyn. The Jury say that the Decon (*sic*) held the said ten on 16 Apl. 19 Edw. I., and the sd. Alicia receives seizin, etc.

Vol. X., p. 786 (Coram Rege Roll, Hil. 7 Edw. III., mem. 68—Cumberland—Ranulphus de Dacre, and Margaret, his wife, p. attorn suum versus John Havelock and William de Blencausope de plito transgr . . . and again Trin. 7 Edw. III., mem. 40 dors.

Vol. X., p. 797 (Coram Rege Roll Trin. 8 Edw. III., m. 33 dors)—Norff—Thomas Havelock, p. attorn., sued *v.* Hugh, son of Roger Olyot, and Cecilia, his wife, on a plea of trespass.

Vol XII., p. 445—De Banco Com Roll Hil. 24 H. VIII. mem. 27—York—Marmaduke Whythes *v.* Thomas Havelock, of Thorpe Basset,* sd. co. husbandman and others for taking 100 cartloads of turf out of plaintiff's close at Thorpe Basset; damages, 100s. Mem. 217.

It is evident that in very early times there was a family of Havelocks living at Skelton, in Cleveland, connected no doubt with another family of the same name which lived at the neighbouring town of Guisborough. Of both these families we have numerous notes, derived principally from wills and parish registers, and these it will be well to print before attempting a connected pedigree. Perhaps, in the meantime, some of our readers

* In Buckrose (East Riding), 5 miles from Malton.

may be able to supply information which may assist us in the work. We begin, therefore, with the following abstracts of Havelock wills at York, premising that they include all the Havelock wills there to be found from 1557 to 1750:—

I.—Thomas Havelock of Wikham,* 25 Nov. 1553.

To be buried in Wikham Church or Churchyard.

Margaret Tayllior a cownter and one belt after her grandmother, Ellys Dawson one lyttle belte, Margaret Tayllior 2 brasse pottes and one kettle and one cowe, Thomas Dawson and John D. a quie each.

To priests and clerks at my burial vs.

Margaret Tailler 2 dublers and 2 dishes and 1 candlestick and 1 honest bedde.

Sr. James Clarkson my curate xiid.

The residue of my goods to my wife Margaret and he executrix.

Witnesses—James Wederell, Rawffe Colson, Roger Bullocke, Wm. Topliffe, and Chas. (?) Clarkson curate.

Proved 5 May 1557 by exx. (xv. i. 252).

II.—Roberte Havelocke, of Howlbeke Mylne p. Skelton yeom., 21 April 1559.

To be buried where it shall please God.

Sacrament of the altar at Skelton xxd.

Four priests for mass and dirige at my burial vi. each, and to five clerks iiiid.

Eldest son John H. my lease of a messe called Tyckynhawe and a close called the newe Intackes and the mylne called Holbecke mylne with the mylne close and a parcel of ground called Kyrkedykes for the residue of my term.

Second son Rawffe H. my lease of a messe and 4 oxgangs of land part of the demesne at Marske for the residue of term.

Youngest son William H. my lease of a wind mylne betwixt Redkarre and Marsker and a cottage, toft, croft, and a horsemylne at the East end of Redkarre for the residue of my term.

My 2 daurs. Anne H. and Elyne H. 5 marks each towards their marriages.

My half brother James H. xxs.

Brother Francys H. a cow.

Wife Rose, guardian of all my children till of age: if she marry again, then Francys H. my brother, and Wm. Thomson of Marske and John Robynson my 2 brothers in law to become guardians.

John Robynson and Robert H. to occupy the fourth part of the horse mylne and the Lee mylne at Marske for 5 years towards the preferment of Katheryn Robynson his daur.

Residue of goods to wife Rose, and children John H., Rawfe H., William H., Anne H., and Elyne H., and they exors.

---

* Doubtless Wykeham, in Cleveland Archdeaconry.

Sisters Isabell Thomson and Margt. Robynson vs. each.
Supervisors, Rawffe Rokbye of Marske gent., Syr Wm. Rokbye his brother, Robert Rokbye son of sd. Rawffe, and Wm. Netherwoode of Gysburie yeoman, and to have xs. each.

Witnesses—Wm. Netherwoode, Francys Havelocke, John Robynson, and Wm. Thomson.

Proved 29 Mch. 1560 by the widow (power being reserved for the other exors. minors). (xvi., 2.)

III.—Margt. Havelocke of Wykam, 1566.

To be buried in the churchyard of All Saints Wykam.

John Thornley a bushell of rye and a shirte clothe.

John Dawson Barnes [? bairns] one potte two dubles and a yeard and a half of lynnen clothe.

Ellis my dau. a bushell of rie and a yeard and a half of lynnen clothe.

My 2 sisters at Malton 2 pecks of rie.

Sister Jennet a peck of rye and a yeard of clothe.

James Wetherell a peck of rye. Spence's wife a cote.

Son Thos. Dawson exor.

Witnesses—Henry Robinson, James Wetherell, and Roger Bullocke.

Proved 10 July 1566 by the exor. (xvii. 562).

IV.—John Havelock, of Skelton. Dated 2 Jan. 1604.*

In dei nomine Amen the seconde day of Januarie in the yeare of our Lord God one thousande six hundrethe and foure I John Hauelocke of Skelton in the countie of Yorke husbandman sicke in body but whole in mynd and of perfecte memorye . . . and praysse be vnto Allmyghtye God that dothe make ordeane and constitute this my last will and testament in manner and forme followynge (that is to say) first I bequeathe my soule to almyghtye God the maker therof and to all the cellestiall company of heaven, and my body to be buried in the churche yearde of Skelton. It for the lease of my farme I give it vnto Christofer Hauelocke my sonne excepte the thirde parte therof wch. I give vnto Margaret Hauelocke my wyffe duringe hir liffe naturall and after hir deathe wholly to descende and come to the said Christofer Hauelocke. I give to my wyff one cowe. I give vnto Christofer Haulocke thone half of the corne growinge both winters (? sowne) and wa . . . and two landes on legettes to sowe barley on over and besydes. It I give vnto my wyffe and the reist of my children in consideracon of ther porcions the other half of the said corne growinge vpon the farme this yeare. It I give vnto my wyffe all the houshould stuffe to bestowe vpon my daughters as she shall thinke meete. It I give vnto Robert Hauelocke my sonne one whye stirke over and besydes his porcion. It I give vnto Christofer Hauelocke my sonne twoe horses . . . . . ploughes yockes teames and all other nessaries belongynge the same in consideracon of paying my debtes whome I make my . . . executor to se my debtes legassies and funerall expences be discharged and done, maid . . . there.

Witnesses—Robert Hutchinson, Christofer baisman, and John Hall.

Endorsed—Test. Jo. Hauelocke ult. vli.

Cleveland, cert. viii., May 1606. Entered.

---

* This will is not indexed or registered, but has apparently been copied on parchment.

NOTICES.

"The Northern Genealogist" is issued to subscribers only, at a subscription of 10s. 6d. per annum, payable in advance.

Notes, Articles, or Queries on Antiquarian subjects will be gladly received, as also Books or Articles for Review.

Subscribers are earnestly invited to assist in increasing the circulation of the Magazine, and to forward to the Editor any original matter, newspaper cuttings, etc., suitable for insertion.

ILLUSTRATIONS.—Armorial and monumental drawings, engravings, photographs, etc., suitable for reproduction in the pages of the Magazine will be welcomed.

The Editor personally undertakes Genealogical and Antiquarian Researches in any part of the Kingdom, and, in questions not involving such research, will be happy to give to Subscribers, free of charge, any advice or assistance in his power.

All communications concerning literary matter, &c., to be addressed to

A. GIBBONS, F.S.A., Heworth, York.

All communications relating to Advertisements and business matters, and all Payments of Subscriptions should be made to the Printers,

CHARLES COOPER AND CO., LTD.,
Law Courts Press, 194, Corporation Street, Birmingham.

BACK NUMBERS.

A limited number of these can be supplied by Messrs. Cooper and Co., Ltd., at the following prices:—

Vols. I. to IV., Complete Vols., 10s. 6d. per Vol. Separate Parts, 3s. 6d.

N.B.—Special Terms to Subscribers.

Binding.—Plain cloth, 2/-; half calf, from 3/-.

Carriage or Postage extra.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

VOLUME IV.

The Title Page, Preface, and List of Contents of Volume IV. are issued with the present part. The Index will appear with Part 1 of Volume V.

VOLUME V.

The first part of this will be issued early in March, 1902.

The Series of Heriots of Wakefield Manor, York Marriage Licenses, Lincoln Marriage Allegations, and Arkengarthdale Wills will be continued, as also will the interesting Early Cumberland and Westmoreland Pedigrees, begun in Part 3 of Volume IV.

There will also be a Series of Pedigrees of the Families of Redman or Redmayne, of Redman, Levens, Harewood, compiled chiefly from hitherto unpublished materials by W. Greenwood, Esq.

Collections relating to the widespread Family of Murgatroyd of Murgatroyd, Bingley, etc., will also appear in the first and succeeding parts.

Reviews, Notes and Queries, Waifs and Strays, will continue to form an important and (it is believed) valuable feature of the Magazine.

It is intended also to still further increase the number of Heraldic Illustrations. A beautiful engraving of the King's new banner has been kindly presented by a subscriber as a frontispiece for the Volume. Perhaps other subscribers will follow suit. The Publishers will be ready to meet any such benefactors to the utmost extent as regards cost.

E 67.636
V.4

6202 X